

Volume 27 • Number 1

January 2019

SimTALK

Linking SimGenetics to Commercial Cattle

In This Issue:

Forage Focused, SimAngus™ Situated

Colostrum is Critical for Neonatal Calf Health and Immune System Function

Proper Management of Young Bulls

Updates, New Trait Developments, and New Data

Sx Calf Offers Effective Solution for Scours

Building Blocks of Commercial Genetic Awareness



**THIRD-PARTY VERIFICATION SERVICES AND VALUE-ADDED PROGRAMS
YOU CAN TRUST!**

CHINA EV
EID TAG OPTIONS
SOURCE & AGE VERIFICATION
NON-HORMONE TREATED CATTLE (NHTC)
VERIFIED NATURAL BEEF
SAUDI ARABIA EV

BQA VERIFIED PROGRAM
GRASS-FED BEEF
GAP 5-STEP ANIMAL WELFARE RATING
USDA ORGANIC BEEF
NON-GMO PROJECT VERIFICATION
& SO MUCH MORE!



**IMI GLOBAL NOW OFFERS THE
IGS FEEDER PROFIT CALCULATOR
TO ALL CUSTOMERS AT NO ADDED COST!**

**WE COLLABORATE.
YOU PROFIT.**

VISIT INTERNATIONALGENETICSOLUTIONS.COM TO LEARN MORE!

CONTACT US TODAY!

866.395.5883 | INFO@IMIGLOBAL.COM | IMIGLOBAL.COM

BIG ★ COUNTRY ★ GENETICS

★ BULL SALE ★ POWELL, WYOMING ★ 4.6.19

REFERENCE SIRE

SALE BULLS



SELLING 30+ COW BOSS SONS
65 18+ MONTH OLD BULLS, 30 YEARLING BULLS
SIMMENTAL ★ SIMANGUS™ ★ ANGUS

These bulls perform in harsh desert country and are pasture developed in Powell, Wyoming. All bulls sell with a one-year breeding season and PAP guarantee.

RANCH BULLS READY TO WORK

REQUEST
SALE
BOOK

ALLIED
GENETIC RESOURCES

Marty Ropp 406-581-7835
Corey Wilkins 256-590-2487
www.alliedgeneticresources.com

BLACK SUMMIT
QUIN LAFOLLETTE
Black Summit Cattle
307-899-3553

X

JIMMY STEWART
XL Ranch
Big Country Genetics
231-878-1908
bigcountrygenetics@gmail.com

SOUTHERN
CATTLE
COMPANY

Your source for SimGenetics.

• Bulls • Pairs • Bred Heifers • Show Heifers

**Purebred and percentage
Simbrahs, Simmentals
and SimAngus for sale.**



We select for quality individuals with solid and predictable EPDs, sound structure and we believe strongly in the power of cow families—we have many multi-generational cow families as our foundation.

**Call us, visit our website, come see us—
we're your source!**



f Tim Smith • Joel Isgrig • Haley Smith
P.O. Box 330 • 1316 PR 2231 • Giddings, Texas 78942
512/587-7896 • smithgenetics1@gmail.com
www.smithgenetics.com

SimTALK

VOLUME 27 – NO. 1
Linking SimGenetics to
Commercial Cattle

Table Of Contents

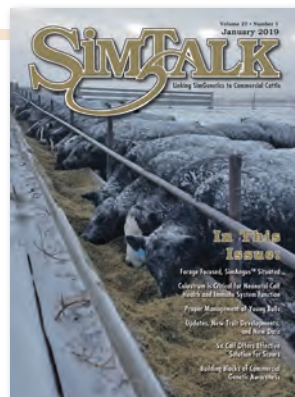
IN THIS ISSUE

- 12 Forage Focused, SimAngus Situated
By Emme Troendle
- 20 Colostrum is Critical for Neonatal Calf Health
and Immune System Function
By Dr. Rachel Endecott
- 44 Updates, New Trait Developments, and New Data
By IGS Team
- 56 SxCalf Offers Effective Solution for Scours
By Lilly Platts
- 62 Building Blocks of Commercial Genetic Awareness
By Lane Geiss
- 70 Proper Management of Young Bulls
By Dr. Rachel Endecott

DEPARTMENTS

- 10 From the Editor
- 78 Industry Update
- 150 Rates & Policies
- 152 Calendar of Events
- 156 Ad Index

*The feed bunk draws a crowd on a crisp winter
morning at Roth Farms, Sterling, Kansas.
Photo submitted by Cami Roth.*



\$100

for your Simmental photo!

The American Simmental Association and ASA Publication, Inc. are seeking outstanding photos that showcase Simmental, Simbrah, SimAngus™, SimAngus™ HT and Simmental-influenced commercial cattle.

Submit photos to register@simmgene.com

Questions?
Please contact, Cynthia Conner
406-587-2778 • cconner@simmgene.com

Best in PUREBRED AND SIMANGUS™ GENETICS

BOULDER

29SM0472



CCR **BOULDER** 1339A ASA 2880390
HOOVER DAM x TRIPLE C L. TAYLOR

MUSCLE AND MATERNAL

- One of the highest used bulls at the ABS due to his calving ease, maternal, end product and striking good looks
- Ranks in the top 10% of the breed for birth weight, docility, end product and both indexes
- Progeny proven - they calve easy and display his good looks - you will love them at weaning
- Use to moderate frame, add flesh and muscle in one generation
- DNA tested homozygous black, homozygous polled, 1/2 SM, 1/2 AN

TRAIT	CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	MILK	MWW	STAY	DOC	CW	YG	MARB	BF	REA	SHR	SAPI	STI
EPD	+15	-2.4	+63.0	+96.4	+21	+7.5	+22.1	+53.5	+18.2	+18.2	+29.2	-.35	+.59	-.052	+.94	-.045	+158	+81
ACC	.78	.90	.86	.85	.85	.49	.51	.53	.36	.75	.68	.50	.62	.53	.64	.16		

DNA tested DLF, Homozygous Black, Homozygous Polled

EPDs as of 11/27/2018 **TOP 35%**

PAY DIRT

29SM0480



CCR **PAY DIRT** 2340C ASA 3112013
BASIN PAYWEIGHT 1682 x TRIPLE C SINGLETARY S3H

WE HAVE HIT PAY DIRT

- Arguably the best PAYWEIGHT 1682 son in the beef business
- Our easy pick as the best prospect in a superb draft of 1682 sons at the Cow Camp spring 2017 sale
- Ranks in the top 10% of the breed for API with a great combination of performance, carcass weight and carcass quality
- Perfect blend of growth, power, and end product with the tremendous body, muscle and fleshing ability
- DNA tested homozygous black, homozygous polled, 1/2 SM, 1/2 AN

TRAIT	CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	MILK	MWW	STAY	DOC	CW	YG	MARB	BF	REA	SHR	SAPI	STI
EPD	+12	+0.4	+72.1	+116.4	+28	+7.9	+22.2	+58.2	+12.3	+18.5	+53.8	+.04	+.71	+.007	+.50		\$145	\$84
ACC	.53	.70	.56	.55	.55	.30	.45	.46	.20	.40	.47	.37	.42	.38	.46			

DNA tested NHF, DDF, DLF, Homozygous Black, Homozygous Polled

EPDs as of 11/27/2018 **TOP 35%**

BEACON

59SM286



HOOKS **BEACON** 56B ASA 2854180
HOOKS SHEAR FORCE 38K x GW PREDESTINED 701T

DOMINANT PUREBRED GENETICS

- Highly proven purebred sire that leads the breed for All Purpose Index
- Four star calving ease with strong growth and top 1% Maternal Calving Ease, Stayability, Marbling and Rib Eye Area
- Progeny have terrific feet and structure with extra heel
- High producing, good uddered dam with progeny ratios of 109 BW, 112 WW, 107 IMF and 111 REA
- Homozygous black and homozygous polled by parentage (DNA confirmation pending), PB SM

TRAIT	CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	MILK	MWW	STAY	DOC	CW	YG	MARB	BF	REA	SHR	SAPI	STI
EPD	+17	-3.0	+74.7	+113.2	+24	+11.1	+26.5	+63.8	+21.8	+13.6	+22.2	-.56	+.60	-.054	+1.49	-.46	\$187	\$95
ACC	.81	.92	.90	.88	.88	.36	.58	.58	.42	.36	.60	.47	.61	.53	.57	.20		

EPDs as of 11/27/2018 **TOP 35%**

ROOSEVELT

29SM0483



TJ **ROOSEVELT** 366E ASA 3288497
CCR COWBOY CUT 5048Z x TJ SHARPER IMAGE 809U

WITH SELF-DISCIPLINE MOST ANYTHING IS POSSIBLE

- Disciplined combination of calving ease, growth, end product and cow power
- Incredibly dynamic EPDs ranking in the top 5% of the breed for eleven EPDs or indexes
- Attractive patterned and super sound structured bull with added muscle and dimension
- DNA tested homozygous black, homozygous polled, PB SM

TRAIT	CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	MILK	MWW	STAY	DOC	CW	YG	MARB	BF	REA	SHR	SAPI	STI
EPD	+13	+1.7	+96.9	+144.0	+29	+8.5	+29.1	+77.5	+19.8	+18.4	+43.8	-.26	+.31	-.062	+.76	-.47	\$159	\$94
ACC	.44	.52	.50	.51	.51	.29	.46	.47	.30	.34	.48	.39	.40	.42	.47	.18		

DNA tested DLF, Homozygous Black, Homozygous Polled

EPDs as of 11/27/2018 **TOP 35%**

Four of our present walking bulls.



Crossroad Radium 789U

Small groups of open and bred females are available at this time. Many are either sired by or bred to the bulls pictured here. Call now for best selection.



Golden Dawn Yuma



Oakview Titan 20Y
Pictured at 9-years-old.

STANLEY MARTINS FARMS

141 Hwy 18
Postville, IA 52162
563-419-2444 (c)
563-864-7305 (h)

Please google stanleymartinsfarms for more information.



Kuntz Impact 7Z

We sell bulls every month of the year. 90% of our bulls sell from \$3,000-5,000.



Published By ASA Publication, Inc.
One Genetics Way Bozeman, Montana 59718 USA
406-587-2778 Fax: 406-587-9301
register@simmgene.com

CEO Wade Shafer, Ph.D.	Business Manager Linda Kesler	General Manager Jim Largess
Editorial Jackie Atkins, Ph.D. Lilly Platts Emme Troendle	Art Director Cynthia Conner	Sales Manager Nancy Chesterfield
Editorial Consultant Dan Rieder	Design/Production Joel Coleman	Advertising & Editorial Assistant Rebecca Price
	Media/Website Administrator Kathy Shafer	Accounts Receivable Carla Stephens

ASA Publication, Inc., Board	
Chairman Fred Schuetze	Gordon Hodges
Vice-Chairman Tim Smith	Tim Curran Mike Forman
Executive Secretary-Treasurer Wade Shafer, Ph.D.	

American Simmental Association

One Genetics Way, Bozeman, Montana 59718 USA
406-587-4531 FAX: 406-587-9301
Canada Publications Agreement Number: 1875191

BOARD OF TRUSTEES Executive Committee

Tim Smith, Chairman **Gordon Hodges, Vice Chairman**
Fred Schuetze, Treasurer **Tim Curran** **Mike Forman**
Wade Shafer, Ph.D., Executive Vice President
Brian DeFreese: Immediate Past Chairman

North Central Area:

John G. Irvine (2019)
9089 Highway 13
Manhattan, KS 66502 785.313.7473
johngirvine@sbcglobal.net

Steve Eichacker (2020)

25446 445th Ave
Salem, SD 57058 605.421.1152
es@triotel.net

Erika Kenner (2020)

440 6th Avenue SE
Leeds, ND 58346 406.581.1188
erika.kenner@gmail.com

Tom Hook (2021)

11333 180th Street
Tracy, MN 56175 507.829.5283
hookfarms@mvtwireless.com

Eastern Area:

Gordon Hodges (2020)
1025 Pineview Farms Drive
Hamptonville, NC 27020 336.469.0489
pvghodges@yadtel.net

Randy Moody (2020)

811 Frank Hereford
New Market, AL 35761 256.655.5255
randymoody@ardmore.net

Jim Ligon (2021)

1362 Dyer Creek Rd
Cookeville, TN 38501 931.510.3328
jligon@tntech.edu

Cliff Orley (2021)

1486 Mount Wilson Rd
Lebanon, PA 17042 717.269.0128
corley01@comcast.net

Western Area:

Tim Curran (2019)
1000 Cook Road
Ione, CA 95640 209.765.1815
circleranch@volcano.net

Clay Lassle (2019)

42 Road 245
Glendive, MT 59330 406.939.1348
lrsbeef@midrivers.com

Tom Nelson (2020)

5831 Hwy 7
Wilbaur, MT 59533 406.939.1252
nlcsim@midrivers.com

Michael Forman (2021)

2451 Number 81 Road
Ellensburg, WA 98926 509.929.0312
mforman7777@gmail.com

South Central Area:

Tim Smith (2019)

PO Box 330
Giddings, TX 78942 512.587.7896
smithgenetics1@gmail.com

Dr. Gary W. Updyke (2020)

107030 S. 4250 Road
Checotah, OK 74426 918.843.3193
garyupdyke38@gmail.com

John Griswold (2021)

5922 S Brush Creek Rd
Stillwater, OK 74074 405.780.3300
john@griswoldcattle.com

Fred Schuetze (2021)

PO Box 968
Granbury, TX 76048 817.894.0563
bhr@speednet.com

TAKE A LOOK AT ME NOW

ELITE SIRES LEADING THE BREED



7SM91 MAIN EVENT

TJ MAIN EVENT 503B

2891336 | 1/2 SM 1/2 AN

Upgrade x New Day 8005 | Homo. Black / Homo. Polled

- The must use industry-leading SimAngus™ sire all bulls are measured against!
- His daughters are becoming sought-after replacement females and he is a sire of sons

CE: 12.6 BW: 0.5 WW: 91.8 YW: 135.2
MILK: 32.7 API: 143.7 TI: 90

From Triangle J Ranch, NE and C Diamond Ranch, ND

\$30



7SM96 DIVIDEND

CLRS DIVIDEND 405D

3097854 | Purebred SM

After Shock x Premium Beef | Homo. Black / Homo. Polled

- Calf reports are stylish, thick, correct and up-headed with some middle and good disposition
- His dam is an excellent four-year-old going back to a cow family with great feet and udders.

CE: 11.9 BW: -0.4 WW: 76.1 YW: 116.6
MILK: 22.3 API: 152.8 TI: 82.4

From Apex Cattle, NE and Clear Springs Cattle Co., MN

\$30

CONTACT YOUR LOCAL REPRESENTATIVE TODAY TO ORDER!



Conception. Calving Ease. Carcass. Cows.

YOUR SUCCESS *Our Passion.*

Phone: (614) 873-4683 ♦ www.selectsiresbeef.com

EPD's as of 12/21/18

Fleckvieh Marketing

Ruby Lane Farm

Ruby Lane Farm is excited to be involved with a truly great breed. Our cattle combine the best of proven German Fleckvieh genetics and newer bloodlines out of Canada. Our registered cow herd is comprised of about forty fullblood, full-Fleck cows. We employ embryo transfer and artificial insemination to bring the best genetics we can find into our herd. Ruby Lane Farm is located in central Texas where our cattle endure the range of extremes in Texas weather. We look forward to visiting with you!

John & Casey Smith & Family
979-224-5144
johncaseysmith@yahoo.com
www.rubylanefarms.com



Faulkner Farms

Our mission is to provide quality cattle that are functional and productive for all breeders, from our base in Center Ridge, AR. By focusing heavily on some of the most proven cow families in North America, and through AI and ET work, we provide a strong, consistent gene pool that is essential to success. We look forward to inquiries and discussing your program's needs.



Mason Faulkner
501-472-5132
masonfaulkner@live.com

Freedom Run Farms

Freedom Run Farms of Manchester, Michigan is devoted to the production of Fleckvieh seedstock. Our family operation share responsibilities and primarily focus on outcross pedigrees from multiple genetic lines with both polled and horned genepools. We have proudly been exhibiting at the NAILE in Louisville, KY, for 10 years, representing our program with great success. One segment is specializing in production of grass-fed beef for consumers. We welcome your inquiries for your bull, female and genetic demands.

Bob & Anne-Marie
Bobby, Cassidy & Karissa Rasch
734-216-6834
amrasch@aol.com
www.freedomrunfarm.com



Mission:

The Fleckvieh Marketing Coalition (FMC) is a consortium of breeders dedicated to providing elite Fleckvieh genetics to the beef industry. In doing so, the FMC is compelled to supply user-friendly genetics to meet modern-day beef production requirements. Timeless or recently proven, this historic genepool can add tremendous value to your bottom line as the influence of decades of internationally recognized bloodlines will add additional quality and heterosis to your progressive breeding programs.

Double E Fleckvieh

Double E Fleckvieh is located in the East Central town of Brandon, IA. We strive for longevity in our cattle with exceptional leg structure, foot soundness, and udder structure. We are an operation that believes in creating eye appealing females with easy fleshing capabilities stemming from blood lines based on sound, productive cow families. Consistency and increased productivity in cattle herds are desirable qualities for all feeders and breeders.

Eric & Erin
Alex & Alyvia Soukup
319-361-5812
eric@doubleefleckvieh.com
www.doubleefleckvieh.com



Invest in the future . . .



Coalition ...Trail Blazing

The secret weapon of the Simmental breed is Fleckvieh!

There is a growing movement of breeders committed to the future of Fleckvieh, and their mission is to show you how these bodybuilding bovines can add even more value to your breeding programs. The cattle business, purebred or commercial, is also a people business. The people involved in this coalition are committed to this vision and excited to encourage your engagement in it. All inquiries are welcome!

With enthusiasm,

Brian Valentine
Professional Livestock Solutions
Marketing Consultation for FMC
509-760-3046



fleckviehgroup@outlook.com

Full Circle Farms

A grassroots Fleckvieh operation, centrally located in Southwest Missouri, we started our story 20 years ago with Fullblood Simmental! Our base of tried and proven original Fleckvieh bloodlines allows us the broadest selections when mating, whether old school or new, to produce a functional, solid footed, heavily muscled, high capacity product with longevity and docility built in! We strive to produce bulls and females that improve the commercial cattleman's bottom line and attract the keenest eye of other Fleckvieh breeders! Our family looks forward to the opportunity to work with yours! Come visit!

Grady & Tamika
Kaleb, Kade, Shaelee, Easton & Kinleigh Reach
417-366-2690
fullcirclefarms@outlook.com



Rugged R Cattle

Rugged R Cattle is owned and operated by Tony and Rebecca Roberts. We are located in Northeast Louisiana in the town of Wisner. The clear objective of Rugged R Cattle Co. is to produce Fleckvieh cattle with the ultimate intentions of fulfilling the demand for superior seedstock with all breeding requirements considered. We emphasize polled, heavily pigmented, balanced cattle; however, do not single-trait select, resulting in superior breeding stock options.

Tony & Rebecca Roberts
318-218-5426 (Tony)
318-267-6626 (Becky)
rdraneroberts@yahoo.com
www.ruggedrcattle.com



Log Land Farms

Greetings from Log Land Farms. Headquartered in Roland, OK, we are a family operation striving to produce the highest quality Fleckvieh breeding stock. Despite being relatively new to the breed, our vision is focused on influencing the customers' bottom line. Our kids, Logan and Landon, have been very fortunate to exhibit the two-time NAILE Champion Fullblood cow/calf pair. The excitement for Fleckvieh genetics is our passion!

Lance & Lacy
Logan & Landon Smith
479-414-9944



Diamond M Ranch

Our family established our farm in Mitchell, SD, in 2002 and currently operate with my two young sons and my mom, Marge. In 2010, we transformed over to a 100% Fleckvieh program. Marketing bulls and females is our primary business and we are proudly and diligently growing our operation to provide the breeding stock needed for our customers. The commitment and belief in Fleckvieh is unparalleled, and we love the future for our family and yours.

Rodney, Ryan & Marge
Cooper & Conner Mathers
605-999-4000
Mmath_meps@yahoo.com



Cow Camp Ranch

50 YEARS BREEDING REGISTERED SEEDSTOCK

ANNUAL SPRING BULL & FEMALE SALE FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 2019 · 1 PM · AT THE RANCH, LOST SPRINGS, KANSAS SELLING OVER 200 HEAD OF SIMMENTAL & SIMANGUS™ GENETICS

Including Fall 18 Month Old Bulls, Spring Yearling Bulls & Registered Spring Bred Heifers

Progeny of these breed leading sires sell

Cowboy Cut



CE	13.6
BW	2.6
WW	91.9
YW	126.3
MRB	0.39
RE	0.87
API	158.8
TI	91.0

EPDs as of
12/11/18

CCR Cowboy Cut 5048Z - 27 SONS SELL

Abilene



CE	10.4
BW	2.8
WW	84.1
YW	123.0
MRB	0.48
RE	0.92
API	134.9
TI	83.1

EPDs as of
12/11/18

CCR Abilene 6018C - 27 SONS SELL

Element



CE	11.9
BW	2.0
WW	81.5
YW	126.9
MRB	0.21
RE	1.12
API	138.8
TI	81.8

EPDs as of
12/11/18

GIBBS 3009A ELEMENT - 20 SONS SELL

Wide Range



CE	13.4
BW	0.2
WW	80.7
YW	124.0
MRB	-0.08
RE	1.38
API	126.8
TI	75.9

EPDs as of
12/11/18

CCR Wide Range 9005A - 10 SONS SELL

Pay Dirt



CE	11.9
BW	0.4
WW	69.7
YW	113.2
MRB	0.69
RE	0.47
API	143.6
TI	81.9

EPDs as of
12/11/18

CCR PAY DIRT 2340C - 12 SONS SELL

Boulder



CE	15.4
BW	-2.3
WW	63.1
YW	96.1
MRB	0.58
RE	0.93
API	157.9
TI	80.5

EPDs as of
12/11/18

CCR Boulder 1339A - 20 SONS SELL
BRED HEIFER SERVICE SIRE



COW CAMP RANCH · LOST SPRINGS, KS
Family Owned & Operated for 5 Generations

Kent Brunner (785) 466-6475 · Mark Brunner (785) 258-0173
Nolan Brunner (785) 466-1129 · Tracy Brunner/Feed Yard (785) 965-2228
bullsale@cowcampbeef.com · www.CowCampBeef.com



Cow Camp Ranch

50 YEARS BREEDING REGISTERED SEEDSTOCK



- GENOMIC ENHANCED EPDs & ULTRASOUND DATA ON ALL BULLS
- FERTILITY TESTED AND DELIVERY AVAILABLE
- SPECIAL SALE FEATURE: SELLING 60 REGISTERED SIMMENTAL & SIMANGUS™ BRED HEIFERS, AI BRED TO CCR BOULDER & HOOKS BEACON

Command



CE	15.0
BW	-2.0
WW	77.2
YW	128.9
MRB	0.98
RE	0.87
API	147.7
TI	84.6

EPDs as of
12/11/18

BADLRIDGE COMMAND C036 - 20 SONS SELL

Reserve



CE	15.6
BW	-1.6
WW	63.2
YW	104.2
MRB	0.91
RE	0.63
API	126.8
TI	74.2

EPDs as of
12/11/18

VAR RESERVE 1111 - 17 SONS SELL

Yuma



CE	12.6
BW	-1.3
WW	66.6
YW	108.5
MRB	1.00
RE	0.47
API	135.0
TI	76.8

EPDs as of
12/11/18

BASIN YUMA 4286 - 18 SONS SELL

Beacon



CE	17.4
BW	-2.9
WW	74.3
YW	112.3
MRB	0.60
RE	1.49
API	184.2
TI	94.4

EPDs as of
12/11/18

HOOK'S BEACON 56B - BRED HEIFER SERVICE SIRE

Spartan



CE	11.9
BW	1.2
WW	78.5
YW	112.2
MRB	0.50
RE	0.23
API	138.8
TI	80.0

EPDs as of
12/11/18

CCR SPARTAN 9124A - 7 SONS SELL

All Aboard



CE	15.2
BW	-0.4
WW	99.0
YW	145.1
MRB	0.47
RE	1.11
API	175.7
TI	101.0

EPDs as of
12/11/18

WS ALL ABOARD B80 - 6 SONS SELL

RAISED ON ONE RANCH



CARRYING ONE BRAND

COW CAMP RANCH · LOST SPRINGS, KS
Family Owned & Operated for 5 Generations

Kent Brunner (785) 466-6475 · Mark Brunner (785) 258-0173
Nolan Brunner (785) 466-1129 · Tracy Brunner/Feed Yard (785) 965-2228
bullsale@cowcampbeef.com · www.CowCampBeef.com

BROADCAST ONLINE WITH
SUPERIOR
Productions

FROM THE EDITOR

By Jackie Atkins, Ph.D.



January is often a time for reflection, assessment, and goal setting. I typically spend time over the holidays thinking about my life. How do I spend my resources (time, money, energy)? Are they spent on my highest priorities or have I drifted using resources on noisy but unimportant things? It is easy to keep doing what I have always done but occasionally I

need to make sure I am doing what should be done.

One perspective that helps me sharpen my sense of priorities is to think of a vision for my life. What does that ideal life look like? What is important to me? What deserves my resources to support my vision? What is eating up resources but doesn't support my vision? This is extremely helpful as I tend to fall victim to the phrase, "If everything is important, nothing is important."

After defining a vision I commit to things important to this vision and let go of those that don't support my vision. There are never enough hours in the day to complete everything on the to-do list. There just aren't. In five years time, will it be important that my yard was always mowed or the laundry always put away? Or, will spending quality time with my family, building healthy habits, or connecting with my community make a difference?

A perfect example of this process at the ASA is the new Carcass Expansion Project. For 20 years, the proportion

of carcass records entering the evaluation has not changed a bit (1 to 2% of the records). Despite the importance of carcass traits to our industry, few people devote their resources to collecting and recording carcass data. The ASA is committed to getting carcass records through the Carcass Merit Program (CMP), but we cannot depend on the CMP alone to bring in carcass data. In the age of genomics, it is clear we need genotypes on animals, with carcass phenotypes adding another layer of commitment to predicting carcass traits. Enter in the Carcass Expansion Project where the ASA allocated additional resources (time, money, and energy) to gather more carcass records and when possible, genotype the harvested calves. At the beginning of this project, we were not twiddling our thumbs looking for something to do. That time does not exist at the ASA. But, we prioritized discussions about how to increase carcass data with genotypes. The ASA Board of Trustees felt this project deserved significant investment and the ASA staff carved out time to devote to this vital part of our vision. In the absence of this project, we would have filled our time with other tasks no doubt. We took a moment to think about our vision and when we found a part of this vision deserving more resources, we committed.

So I ask you, what is your vision? Are you prioritizing parts of your life that support your vision? Are there unimportant activities eating up your resources? Commit to items deserving your resources and let go of those that don't. If everything is important, nothing is important.

ST

SIMMENTAL

Maternal Value

It Shouldn't Be Complicated

- ❖ High Fertility
- ❖ Exceptional Maternal Calving Ease
- ❖ Increased Maternal Weaning Weights
- ❖ Lower Mature Weight Than Hereford or Angus

Plan to attend these upcoming events!

February 9	Turnpike Creek Farms Angus & SimAngus™ Bull & Female Sale, Milan, GA Contact: Derek Williams 229-315-0986
February 16	Yon Family Farms Spring Sale, Ridge Spring, SC Angus, SimAngus™ Bulls, Cow/Calf Pairs, Bred Heifers and Cows. Contact: Kevin or Lydia Yon 803-685-5048 www.yonfamilyfarms.com
February 20-24	GA Junior National State Livestock Show, Perry, GA
February 23	Pigeon Mountain Beef Builders Spring Bull Test Sale, Armuchee, GA Contact: Bruce VanMeter 770-547-1433, www.impactcattle.com
March 6	61st Tifton Bull Test Sale, Irwinville, GA Contact: Jacob Segers 229-386-3683
March 23	Clear Vision Annual Production Sale, Location: C&C Farms new Sale Facility, Jefferson, GA Contact: Dwight Cooper 706-215-1251



Looking for Simmental/ SimAngus™ Bulls?
Visit our website to find a breeder near you!

Want to join the GSSA or GJSA?
Contact:

Donna Priest,
GSSA Secretary-Treasurer
770-655-8133 or
DONNALPRIEST@GMAIL.COM

www.georgiasimmental.com

YOUR CATTLE AREN'T COMMON... WHY SHOULD YOUR CLOVER BE?

PRODUCTIVE

15 plus years of University research, on farm demonstrations, and satisfied customers

PERSISTENT

Durana white clover is the most persistent clover on the market with significantly increased stolon density as compared to other clover

PROFITABLE

Durana white clover will improve ADG when planted into toxic tall fescue or other grass pastures



The Durable, All Purpose White Clover



1-800-285-SEED or pennington.com

Follow us on Facebook at Pennington Seed Forage Products

Pennington with design is a registered trademark of Pennington Seed, Inc. PEW132_SimTalk

PENNINGTON

Forage Focused, SimAngus™ Situated



A commercial producer focuses on herd uniformity and pasture management.

Jim works the headcatch with Cole, while Lexie and Jaxon stand by to assist.

by Emme Troendle

“This did not happen on purpose,” laughs Jim Brackett, Richland, Missouri, recounting how he transitioned from backgrounding cattle to maintaining his own 400-head cow herd. “We wanted to buy some land from a retiring farmer, and it had 100 cows on it. The farmer insisted that these cows stay. I didn’t want them, but he insisted. So I wound up with 100 cows and the farm.”

Today, Jim, along with his wife, Sheila, and his daughter, Jessie, are owners and managers of Bear Creek Ag, a commercial SimAngus™ operation with genetics originally established with the 100 cows they bought 20 years ago. Located in south central Missouri, on the north edge of the Mark Twain National Forest, the Bracketts’ 3,000-acre ranch is a mixture of highly-productive pasture, wooded acreage, and row crops. After 30 years running a fertilizer dealership, Brackett’s business experience provides a leading edge on pasture and herd management, breeding for heterosis, and retaining ownership on fed cattle.



Improved fescue pasture has helped Brackett bring his cows into better shape in the spring for calving.

Transitioning to SimAngus

When Brackett started out, the original cows were a mixture of colors and breeds varying between Angus, Charolais, and Simmental genetics. "We have purchased a few heifers over the years," shares Brackett, "but basically all of our heifers have come from the original 100 cows on this farm."

To create a baseline, Angus bulls were used until the herd became more consistent in appearance and structure. When only one breed was predominate, Brackett noticed the calves lost the heterosis needed in the feedlot and started looking for a breed to improve performance.

"People were pushing popular breeds like LimFlex and Balancer, but I really wanted a cow that would give enough milk to produce and maintain a healthy calf. We also needed a breed that would not bring any additional problems with it," Brackett says, highlighting why SimAngus was at the forefront of his crossbreeding decision for his cow herd and calves. "We had the good feet and structure to run a calf in this country, but with Simmental added, we could develop the weaned calf that we needed with the genetics we can go back to."

The breed transition from Angus to SimAngus was gradual. Brackett liked the hybrid vigor and growth that he was seeing in his calves, but noticed a slight change in the herd the further from Richland that he purchased his SimAngus sires. "Over a three-year period, we bought 12 SimAngus bulls from Nebraska, but we found that the genetics that we were getting that far away from home didn't fit the environment as well as we wanted," Brackett explains.

Missouri, characterized by its hot, humid summer months and cold, brittle winters, can reach a high of 105 degrees Fahrenheit and a low of negative 15. For Brackett, that means selecting and breeding animals that can thrive in the climate. "We turn our bulls out the first week in May. It's a humid, hot situation. You have to have cattle that can shed and take the heat. A bull carrying too much hair is good in the North, but not here. We have to have cattle that will shed, and do what they need to do."

In the last few years, Brackett has been purchasing bulls from Charlie Gerloff in Bland, Missouri, 75 miles northeast of their operation. He says, "Charlie had the genetics to get us where we needed to go. Our cattle perform better because they are well adapted to our environment already."

Herd Management

When Brackett was focusing on growing the operation, around 80 heifers were retained annually with the culled heifers making their way to be backgrounded with the steers. This last year, Brackett retained enough heifers to maintain the herd size around 400 and sold the remaining replacement females in the Gerloff Influence Sale. "It was a new marketing avenue for us," he says, "but it gave us another alternative to sell our genetics as commercial replacement females."

When making selection decisions, Brackett concentrates on consistency. "Heifers that fit, that look similar is what I want. If I pull 80 females out of 200, I want that 80 head to look the same. In the end, we end up with uniform heifers that turn into replacements, and every year, the quality and uniformity improves."

The herd is split and managed in groups ranging in size from 50, 60, to 125 head, fitting the size of each section of property. Brackett explains, "With our cattle scattered across two different counties, nothing happens overnight, and Mother Nature has a large impact on how we manage our herd on a year-to-year basis." CONTINUED ON PAGE 16



HETEROSIS HEADQUARTERS *Bull and Female Sale*



NEBRASKA'S LARGEST AGE-ADVANTAGED SIMANGUS, SIMMENTAL & ANGUS BULL SALE!

**1:00 PM CST
JANUARY 28, 2019**

AT THE RANCH - DANNEBROG, NEBRASKA

Selling 130 Powerful Two-Year Olds, Impressive Fall Yearlings and Elite Yearling Bulls, plus 45 Bred Heifers featuring service of Dividend, Rembrandt and Mountain Pass Calving Ease Sires!

POWER Bulls with Calving Ease Genetics, Great Feet, Extra Thickness and Eye Appeal that are Easy Fleshing and Gentle! Every bull has Genomic Enhanced EPDs and is Semen Tested and Guaranteed. 'Age-Advantaged' bulls developed on an all roughage ration.

CLRS DIVIDEND 405D #3097854



NATIONWIDE
DELIVERY
ASSISTANCE

Featuring the first sons plus bred heifer service of this popular, APEX-owned, Multi-EPD Trait Leader!

826E



SimAngus™
2 Year Old

By Cowboy Cut – 5 ET Brothers Sell!

TC930E



SimAngus™
2 Year Old

DBI Bred Cowboy Cut – 21.4 CE/150 API/75 TI

UC809E



SimAngus™
2 Year Old

Treasury x United – Power + Data!

TZ950E



SimAngus™
Fall Yearling

By Masterlink – Incredible Individuality!

WC479E



Angus
Fall Yearling

Apollo x Northern Lights – Superb!

TZ929E



SimAngus™
Fall Yearling

By Gold Strike – Impressive Quality!

Selling progeny by these and other breed EPD pacesetting SimAngus and Simmental sires!

CCR MASTERLINK 9053C



#3026360

ROUSEY GOLD STRIKE 512C



#3000381

CCR FLINT HILLS 2397



#2882607

CCR COWBOY CUT 5048Z



#2703910

W/C LOADED UP 1119Y



#2654155

Angus sires include Kramers Apollo, Quaker Hill Rampage, GAR Prophet and Bruns Top Cut.

Dan Leo / 308-750-0200 / sales@apexcattle.com / 1146 7th Avenue / Dannebrog, NE 68831

APEX CATTLE - YOUR HYBRID SOURCE! CATALOGS ONLY ON REQUEST

HETEROSIS...DON'T BE IN BUSINESS WITHOUT IT!



YEARLING BULLS



WD448F
Dividend x Cowboy Cut – Power Packed!



TD938F
Gold Strike x Cowboy Cut – Elite EPD's



UC809F
Dividend x United – Big Time Future!



GP121F
By Gold Strike
Top 3% CE and Top 15% WW, YW & REA!



D772F
GAR Prophet x Shear Force
Top 1% REA, API & TI!



U716F
#1 API W/C Loaded Up Son in the Breed
Ranks in the Elite Top 5%!



WE ARE COWHERD STRONG!

ASA registry verifies that we have the second largest number of BOTH CCR Cowboy Cut 5048Z and W/C Loaded Up 1119Y daughters plus the breed's largest group of High Calibre sired females. Our Angus maternal base represents productive daughters of Basin Payweight 1682, K Bar D Joe Canada, Quaker Hill Rampage, AAR Ten X, Connealy Capitalist, Barstow Cash, Hoover Dam, Dameron Northern Lights, Kramers Apollo, Connealy Final Product, OCC Emblazon, GAR New Design 5050 and Mytty In Focus.



BRED HEIFERS



TB943E
By Dash to Cash
AI'd safe to LCRR THR Mtn Pass!



RX479E
By NLC Eclipse (United son)
AI'd safe to Dividend!



Y884E
Lock N Load Granddaughter
AI'd safe to Dividend!



R814E
W/C Holy Smoke (United son)
x Meyer734 dam – Powerful!



UC845E
CCR Valedictorian x Yardley Utah
Highly Maternal!



SW681E
High Calibre x Grizzly
AI'd safe to Gold Strike!

"We have bought several bulls from you in the last years, mostly over Superior, and they have been outstanding. Your bulls have lots of thickness and excellent carcass traits that we demand in our Angus based program. Calves could not be better!"

- Glenn Cantrell, Long Grove, OK

Forage Focused, SimAngus™ Situated

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 13

Around February 15, cows are wormed, given shots and put out on pasture where they are maintained through March calving and summer on fescue grass and mineral. Between October and November 15, all calves are weaned, put on feed, and will go through the winter on a corn silage, alfalfa mixture.

While many local cow-calf operations sell calves at weaning time, Bear Creek Ag will background cattle to 800-850 pounds before selling at market. Depending on the year and what the market looks like, cattle ownership will be retained instead, and calves are shipped to either Kansas or Nebraska to be fed out. "The steers will gain two-and-a-quarter pounds per day, and by end of January or the first of February we will either market them or retain ownership and feed them out," he says.

For the first time this year, Brackett received carcass data back on his calves. "Our cattle were finished in Kansas and were sold on a grid. They brought back a premium of \$7.00 per hundredweight. It was the first time we sold our calves on a grid, and it turned out better than expected."

In addition to the 200 calves from his cow herd that are backgrounded, 400 to 500 weaned calves are purchased to background through the winter. Brackett laughs, "We have plenty to do. We also have 1,200 acres of row crops. We grow approximately 600 acres of corn, 500 acres of soybeans, and 100 acres of alfalfa."

Focusing on the bottom line, Brackett plans to genomically test his cow herd to help make more specific selection decisions. "After we get a few more years of carcass data back on the calves, I think we can tie things together better with DNA. We can see which cows are working for us and which ones are not."

A group of SimAngus feeder calves.

Forage Focused

When Brackett was 25 years old, he purchased a local fertilizer dealership that he ran for over 30 years. While running the company, Brackett's only cattle focus was in backgrounding. "We initially only backgrounded cattle. We never had enough territory to run a cow herd. We bought cattle at the local sale, straightened them out and backgrounded them. Even when we purchased the farm with 100 head, we originally planned to just background cattle."

After selling the dealership, Brackett started farming and ranching full-time. With his expertise in improved pastures and fields, Brackett invests in utilizing each acre to its full potential. Typical for the area, a cow-calf pair can be run on three acres, but by improving pastures Brackett can run a pair on only 2.5 acres on fertilizable ground.

"We own about 1,600 acres and rent another 1,500. It sounds like a lot of ground, but we run our cows on much less than that because much of it is in timber. In reality, there are very few acres open and a lot of cows." Brackett clarifies how much the land is dedicated to the cattle operation. "We can run a cow and a calf on 2.5 acres, but we also have added expense that goes into improving our pasture."

The cow herd spends the summer on fescue grass and mineral with no supplemental feed. Brackett provides insight to his philosophy of grass and feed management. "We don't creep feed our calves. We focus on our pasture, weed control, and quality of nutrition, especially on our cows for winter forage — winter hay included. By focusing on quality of pasture and feed, we bring our cattle into the spring in good condition to go ahead and do what they need to do."

Brackett smiles as he summarizes how pasture care is the forefront of his cattle business. "When Sheila and I drive through the pasture. She will be looking at the cows, and I will be looking at the grass."

Brackett credits Sheila and Jessie for much of the hard work that happens annually around the operation: Sheila handles most of the hands-on cattle management; Jessie manages the office and paperwork side, and at any given time there will be two to four employees helping out. Jessie and her husband, Cole, are the proud parents of Lexi, age 12, and Jaxon, age 7.

"As it turns out, purchasing those 100 cows made my operation better. I knew what to do with a weaned calf, but I learned how to grow and develop a calf better than we can buy," concludes Brackett.

ST



SAFETY ZONETM

C A L F C A T C H E R S

A Cowman's Best Friend at Calving Time!

Designed for Processing Safety...

- Enables quick and safe calf catching!
- Convenient, step in access of producer!
- Holder secures calf for easy processing!
- User-friendly inside release of calf to cow!
- Move calves easier with cow following!
- Less cow stress, mother can see and smell calf!
- Reduces danger while working new calves!
- Quick Mount/Dismount on both ATV & UTVs!



Easy and Safe Catching!



Safe Release!



Safe Processing!



Moving Pairs is Easy!

Larry Insley, SD - "My wife and I are getting a lot slower. Calf catcher made it simple, safe and easy to tag newborn calves. Cows don't get excited and the operator is basically SAFE. Both of us feel better when the other is out tagging calves. Great purchase and everything went as it should."

Wayne Stewart, KY - "The calf catcher is a product that keeps me safe when tagging new born calves. This product works much better than other ones on the market. A very good company to work with."

Bob Seely, WY - "This product has been invaluable. It makes the job of doctoring and tagging calves significantly safer. I am grateful for the calf catcher making the process easier!"

Gary Reimer, OK "Never has tagging a calf been easier or safer. Momma cows are not near as nervous when they can smell their calves and you are safe."

ONE PERSON can now SAFELY and EASILY process calves without concern of the protective mother cow!

Watch action video at
SafetyZoneCalfCatchers.com

For local dealers or to order, call 877-505-0914 today!

DEALER INQUIRY INVITED



Fits ATV's and UTV's!



BUILT TO WORK ON ANGUS COWS.

29TH ANNUAL BULL SALE
OFFERING 120 SIMANGUS™ BULLS
FEBRUARY 13, 2019 // MANHATTAN, KS

95% HAVE A DOUBLE-DIGIT
CALVING EASE EPD

\$140 AVERAGE API EPD
RANKS IN TOP 15% OF BREED

WW BULLS AVG IN THE TOP 25%
OF THE BREED FOR WW EPD

**REQUEST A CATALOG, VIEW VIDEOS AND DATA AT
WWW.RIVERCREEKFARMS.COM**



049F // 3410564
Purebred sired by Wide Load
Homo Black, Homo Polled



463E // 3409820
3/4 SimAngus™ sired by WBF Significant
Homo Black, Homo Polled



032F // 3410546
1/2 SimAngus™ sired by Hook's Eastwood
Homo Black, Homo Polled



448E // 3409805
1/4 SimAngus™ sired by Basin Payweight
Homo Black, Homo Polled



025F // 3410539
1/2 SimAngus™ sired by CCR Payweight
Homo Black, Homo Polled



411F // 3469360
3/8 SimAngus™ sired by Coleman Charlo
Homo Black, Homo Polled



RIVER CREEK
ESTB — FARMS — 1890

The Mertz Family
Joe: 785-458-9494
Abram: 785-456-3986
rcfarms@gmail.com
www.rivercreekfarms.com

COLOSTRUM IS CRITICAL FOR NEONATAL CALF HEALTH AND IMMUNE SYSTEM FUNCTION

*By Dr. Rachel Endecott,
Director of Industry Outreach
and Youth Development*



Colostrum, the first milk given by a cow following delivery of her calf, is rich in antibodies that protect the calf from invading microorganisms. These antibodies are large proteins called immunoglobulins. They, along with the milk protein casein, the milk sugar lactose, fat, and vitamins A and E are major components of colostrum.

Calves are born without antibodies and the immunoglobulins found in colostrum establish the newborn calf's immune system. Antibodies are absorbed intact without digestion in the small intestine in a process that slows dramatically as the calf ages. For example, a six hour-old calf is able to absorb around two-thirds of the immunoglobulins in a colostrum feeding, but a 36 hour-old calf is able to absorb only 10% or less of the immunoglobulins in a colostrum feeding. Thus, it is very critical that the calf receive an adequate amount of colostrum soon after birth. Most recommendations suggest that calves receive at least two quarts of colostrum by the time they are six hours old, and an additional two to three quarts by the time they are 12 hours old.



Adequate and immediate intake of colostrum is critical for development of a newborn calf's immune system.

The immunity a calf receives through colostrum is called passive immunity and is the source of immune function in the newborn calf. Calves that do not receive any colostrum after they are born will die. If calves receive only limited amounts of colostrum, this is termed "failure of passive immunity." Calves that experience failure of passive immunity are twice as likely to get sick before weaning, and five times more likely to die before weaning

than calves that have adequate passive immunity. Passive immunity disappears within two to three months and is not replaced unless calves are exposed to a disease or vaccinated against a disease. Active immunity, produced by the calf's own body, does not become fully functional until the calf is one to two months old. That usually corresponds well with the timing of calthood vaccinations.

Cow age and plane of nutrition can both impact colostrum. Mature cows make more colostrum than first calf heifers, so it might be a good idea to keep an eye on calves from young cows to ensure they get adequate colostrum. Cows in a poor nutritional state will produce less colostrum of lower quality than cows on an adequate plane of nutrition. Research has also shown that calves born to cows fed protein deficient diets were less able to absorb colostrum than their counterparts born to cows fed to meet protein requirements.

Pre-calving vaccinations also have an impact on colostrum, as the antibodies a dam produces in response to vaccination will be incorporated into her colostrum. Many pre-calving vaccine options exist, so consult your local veterinarian for what might work best for your operation. Commonly, pre-calving vaccines have some combination of bacterial (Clostridial strains, E. coli) and viral components (rotavirus, coronavirus) targeted to prevent scours. Timing of pre-calving vaccination will vary depending on vaccine choice, so follow label directions and make sure you leave adequate time between vaccination and calving season to allow dams to build antibodies.

Ideally, calves should receive colostrum from their dam. A second choice would be from another cow within the herd. Colostrum can be collected from cows that have some to spare, frozen, and used for another calf at a later date. Colostrum should be collected from cows within 24 hours of calving. Using quart-size plastic bags may assist with handling and storage of individual "servings" of colostrum. While colostrum should not be thawed and refrozen, it can be stored frozen for up to a year with little loss of quality.

Correct thawing procedures are critical to maintaining colostrum quality. It is highly recommended that colostrum be thawed slowly in warm water. The immunoglobulins that provide passive immunity are proteins whose structure and function can be negatively impacted by high temperatures. A similar example would be how the protein in an egg white changes during the cooking process. If the colostrum is "cooked" during thawing, it can change in structure and function to be unrecognized by the calf's gut for absorption or not function properly if it is absorbed. Finally, if colostrum supplements must be used, be sure to check the IgG (immunoglobulin G) content on the label — a calf must receive 100 grams of IgG within the first 12 to 24 hours of life.

Proper precalving nutrition and good calving management practices play an important role in establishing passive immunity of the calf. Ensuring immediate and adequate intake of colostrum is a critical first step to lifetime calf health.

ST

RYDEEN FARMS 21ST ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

Genetics with

VISION

NEW DATE + TIME!
SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 2019
AT THE FARM IN CLEARBROOK, MN

SIMMENTAL + SIMANGUS™
55+ BLACK & RED YEARLING BULLS
25+ AGED BULLS [18-24 MONTHS]
30 BRED & 10 OPEN FEMALES



F83 - 3/4 - ASA# 3462261

WS All-Around X Hart Final Answer
 Black, Homo Polled | Yearling
 13.2 0.4 82 120 8 21 61 [150 API, 83 TI]



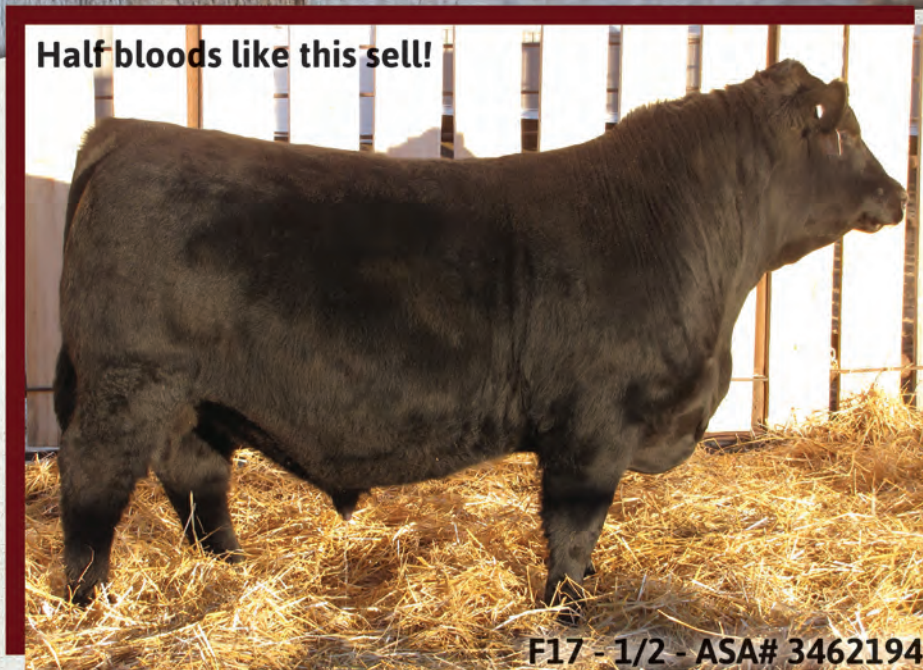
F25 - 3/4 - ASA# 3462002

CLRS Constitution X Hale Black Diamond
 Black, Homo Polled | Yearling
 12.6 1.0 68 107 7 26 60 [147 API, 79 TI]



F98 - PB - ASA# 3462276

WS All Aboard X TNT Gunner
 Red, Homo Polled | Yearling
 11.2 1.3 83 120 7 22 64 [146 API, 83 TI]



Half bloods like this sell!

F17 - 1/2 - ASA# 3462194

Connealy Confidence Plus X KBHR Harley
 Black, Polled | Yearling
 13.3 0.7 81 135 7 25 66 [143 API, 83 TI]



F122 - PB - ASA# 3462300

Ellingson Load Up X KBHR Harley
 Homo Black, Homo Polled | Yearling
 10.2 2.1 70 110 1 23 58 [113 API, 64 TI]



F6 - PB - ASA# 3462181

CLRS Dividend X SVS Captain Morgan
 Homo Black, Homo Polled | Yearling
 10.5 0.5 68 103 6 24 58 [134 API, 73 TI]

Visit our website for updates, including videos and online catalog at

www.rydeenfarms.com

ASA Performance



ALLIED
 GENETIC RESOURCES

DVAuction
 Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions



12/20/18 EPDs: CE BW WW YW MCE Milk MWW API TI

RYDEEN FARMS
 Est. 1897

Polled Red & Black Simmental Cattle

47499 199th Ave, Clearbrook, MN 56634

Farm: 218-776-3338 | Paul: 218-280-1916 | rydeen@gvtel.com



Card Upoar 49Y

By Mr NLC Upgrade
EPDs: CE: 6 \$API: 119 \$TI: 76



CAJS Blaze of Glory 42B

By WLE Uno Mas X549
EPDs: CE: 13 \$API: 125 \$TI: 71



WS A Step Up X27

By SS Ebony's Grandmaster
EPDs: CE: 11 \$API: 103 \$TI: 61



Mr. Hoc Broker C623

By Steel Force
EPDs: CE: 3 \$API: 84 \$TI: 55



SSC Shell Shocked 44B

By Remington Secret Weapon 185
EPDs: CE: 18 \$API: 107 \$TI: 58



THSF Lover Boy B33

By HTP/SVF Duracell T52
EPDs: CE: 17 \$API: 138 \$TI: 72



Fitz POL Blazon B1203

By PRS Blazin Hot W192
EPDs: CE: 11 \$API: 122 \$TI: 70



S&S Sweet Dreams 507C

By CNS Dream On L186
EPDs: CE: 8 \$API: 114 \$TI: 60



CSCX Bandwagon 513A

By TJSC Optimus Prime
EPDs: CE: 8 \$API: 115 \$TI: 68



W/C Bullseye 3046A

By Lock N Load 54U
EPDs: CE: 17 \$API: 136 \$TI: 66



Kappes Big Ticket C521

By Lock N Load 54U
EPDs: CE: 10 \$API: 116 \$TI: 68



Hook's Brilliance 37B

By Hooks Shear Force
EPDs: CE: 13 \$API: 168 \$TI: 84



OBCC Ships Ahoy D150

By CCR Anchor 9071B
EPDs: CE: 15 \$API: 150 \$TI: 77



PAL/CLAC Meant To Be 823E

By Mr HOC Broker
EPDs: CE: 6 \$API: 102 \$TI: 62



JBSF Gavel 9D

By Mr TR Hammer 308A
EPDs: CE: 8 \$API: 110 \$TI: 70



TJSC 152A "Vindication"

By Flying B Cut Above
EPDs: CE: 3 \$API: 87 \$TI: 58



STF Rock Solid 033C

By CDI Rimrock 325Z
EPDs: CE: 11 \$API: 128 \$TI: 73



CNS Pays To Dream T759

By CNS Dream On L186
EPDs: CE: 13 \$API: 113 \$TI: 66



WS Proclamation E202

By CCR Cowboy Cut 5048Z
EPDs: CE: 17 \$API: 150 \$TI: 90



Circle M Tejas 107Z

By BC Lookout 7024
EPDs: CE: 14 \$API: 113 \$TI: 57



W/C Relentless 32C

By Yardley Utah Y361
EPDs: CE: 8 \$API: 127 \$TI: 69



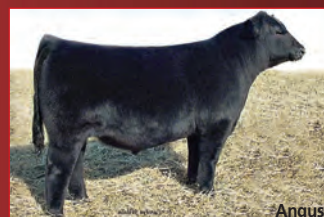
WS Stepping Stone B44

By W/C Lock Down
EPDs: CE: 10 \$API: 124 \$TI: 74



Silveiras Style 9303

By Gambles Hot Rod
EPDs: CE: 15 \$API: 121 \$TI: 59



SP The Answer 813

By SAV Final Answer 0035
EPDs: CE: 18 \$API: 126 \$TI: 65



WS Revival B26

By LLSF Uprising Z925

EPDs: CE: 12 \$API: 119 \$TI: 70



LLSF Pays To Believe ZU194

By CNS Pays To Dream T759

EPDs: CE: 8 \$API: 111 \$TI: 73



W/C Bankroll 811D

By W/C Loaded Up 1119Y

EPDs: CE: 14 \$API: 135 \$TI: 66



W/C Cash In 43B

By JS Sure Bet 4T

EPDs: CE: 14 \$API: 117 \$TI: 57



LLSF Addiction AY792

By Top Grade

EPDs: CE: 7 \$API: 111 \$TI: 66



W/C Rolex 0135E

By Yardley Utah Y361

EPDs: CE: 16 \$API: 132 \$TI: 66



CDI Executive Power 280D

By W/C Executive Order

EPDs: CE: 11 \$API: 144 \$TI: 84



HPF Tradecraft D010

By JF Milestone 999W

EPDs: CE: 5 \$API: 107 \$TI: 67



FBF1 Combustible Y34

By Steel Force

EPDs: CE: 13 \$API: 88 \$TI: 60



LLSF Uprising Z925

By Heads Up 20X ET

EPDs: CE: 7 \$API: 103 \$TI: 74



CCR Anchor 9071B

By CCR Cowboy Cut 5048Z

EPDs: CE: 17 \$API: 160 \$TI: 84



HILB Royal Rumble E102W

By W/C Executive Order 8543B

EPDs: CE: 15 \$API: 133 \$TI: 75



W/C Grandstand 6B

By W/C Wide Track 694Y

EPDs: CE: 14 \$API: 142 \$TI: 72



W/C Catchin A Dream 27X

By Dream Catcher

EPDs: CE: 9 \$API: 129 \$TI: 68



HPF Rockstar B332

By JF Milestone 999W

EPDs: CE: 7 \$API: 117 \$TI: 77



LHT Viper 65E

By W/C Loaded Up 1119Y

EPDs: CE: 17 \$API: 130 \$API: 65



JBSF Logic 5E

By W/C Relentless 32C

EPDs: CE: 13 \$API: 125 \$TI: 64



Long's Stand Alone B35

By Built Right

EPDs: CE: 7 \$API: 125 \$TI: 69



Yardley Top Notch C371

By Sandeen Upper Class 2386

EPDs: CE: 11 \$API: 126 \$TI: 64



HILB Maverick A43

By GLS New Direction X148

EPDs: CE: 10 \$API: 103 \$TI: 59



Rousey Gold Strike 512C

By Hooks Trinity 9T

EPDs: CE: 16 \$API: 158 \$TI: 89



WLTR Nashville 22A ET

By High Voltage

EPDs: CE: 11 \$API: 107 \$TI: 69



SAS Big Bruzer Y131

By King of the Yukon (outcross)

EPDs: CE: 10 \$API: 121 \$TI: 67



Call for your
free book
866-356-4565

**CATTLE
Visions**

Entire lineup
online at:

www.cattlevisions.com

Semen available on the best
Angus and Clubbie sires too.

BICHLER

SIMMENTALS & RED ANGUS



CDI AMBITION 255C x CDI AUTHORITY 77X

3/4 SM 1/4 AR • Reg #: 3480612

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	Marb	REA	API	TI
3.1	3.4	73.9	110.3	-1.2	25.6	62.5	0.17	0.69	114.8	67.3



TNT RED EYE A212 x BIEBER DRIVEN B105

3/4 SM 1/4 AR • Reg #: 3489665

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	Marb	REA	API	TI
11.2	1.6	77	119.2	6.2	24.1	62.5	0.11	0.69	114.7	71.9



CCR ABILENE 6018C x TNT TANKER U263

3/4 SM 1/4 AN • Reg #: 3480639

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	Marb	REA	API	TI
10.3	2.7	82.6	124.7	9.2	24.1	65.3	0.37	0.89	132.6	80.1



BIEBER DRIVEN B105 x LFE BLACK LAKOTA 385W

1/2 SM 1/2 AR • Reg #: 3480660

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	Marb	REA	API	TI
14.7	-3.2	70.3	111.5	5.7	26	61.1	0.24	0.56	137.8	77.2



TJ MAIN EVENT 503B x HSF HIGH ROLLER 12T

3/4 SM 1/4 AN • Reg #: 3480606

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	Marb	REA	API	TI
12.6	-0.4	69.3	103.2	6	34	68.6	0.18	0.87	127.3	72.6



BCLR WIDE LOAD C21-3 x TNT AXIS X307

PB SM • Reg #: 3480646

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	Marb	REA	API	TI
12.4	-0.4	79.5	117.4	7.4	23.6	63.3	0.09	0.96	139.8	80.1



CDI AMBITION 255C x CDI VEGAS 26X

PB SM • Reg #: 3480645

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	Marb	REA	API	TI
6.3	3.3	77.6	110.2	3.1	28.3	67	-0.02	0.8	123	71



CDI INNOVATOR 325D x CDI VEGAS 26X

3/4 SM 1/8 AN 1/8 AR • Reg #: 3480644

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	Marb	REA	API	TI
11.7	0.8	83.4	123.5	6.8	27.8	69.5	0.2	0.78	132.4	79.3



BCLR CASH FLOW C820 x RC CLUB KING 040R

PB SM • Reg #: 3480594

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	Marb	REA	API	TI
13.5	1.2	83.7	124.7	6.3	19.4	61.2	0.05	1.01	146.4	79.8



DOUG & MARIA BICHLER • Linton, N.D.
701 254-4306 • 701 226-4068

Join us
Feb. 12, 2019
 1 P.M. - AT THE RANCH - LINTON, N.D.

70 Bulls
50 Females

- SIMMENTAL
- SIMANGUS™
- RED ANGUS



TJ SHARPER IMAGE 809U x HSF HIGH ROLLER 12T
3/4 SM 1/4 AN • Reg #: 3322843 • Choice Lot
Bred To: WS Proclamation E202

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	Marb	REA	API	TI
9	0.9	73.7	113.1	6.5	30.9	67.7	0.08	0.7	115.2	69.9



BIEBER DRIVEN B105 x BCLR SHAMWOW W611
1/2 SM 1/2 AR • Reg #: 3322937
Bred To: IR Imperial D948

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	Marb	REA	API	TI
13.8	-1.4	70.5	110.2	6.2	28.4	63.6	0.36	0.74	141.5	78.1



CDI AMBITION 255C x CDI VEGAS 26X
PB SM • Reg #: 3322935
Bred To: ES Cadillac EB40

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	Marb	REA	API	TI
9.7	2.4	73.2	105.6	5.6	32	68.5	0.11	0.64	132.7	73.7



REMINGTON LOCK N LOAD54U x HSF HIGH ROLLER 12T
PB SM • Reg #: 33229973 • Choice Lot
Bred To: KS Homerun B23

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	Marb	REA	API	TI
11.9	1.1	72.7	114.4	6.1	23.3	59.6	-0.08	1.17	125.4	71.1



CCR SANTA FE 9349Z x TNT AXIS X307
3/4 SM 1/4 AN • Reg #: 3322963
Bred To: KS Homerun B23

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	Marb	REA	API	TI
12.2	0.7	74.1	102.8	7.9	16.8	53.8	-0.05	0.92	115.4	70.4



CDI AMBITION 255C x KR MR SHEAR FORCE W17
PB SM • Reg #: 3322908
Bred to: KS Little John C85

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	Marb	REA	API	TI
7.6	3.5	70	101	3.8	25.4	60.3	-0.08	0.69	113.2	64.4



TNT RED EYE A212 x SRF P RED COAT 819U
PB SM • Reg #: 3322889
Bred To: KS Homerun B23

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	Marb	REA	API	TI
7.4	4.4	75.1	114.5	5.9	18.9	56.4	0.14	0.81	121.8	71.8



HSF HIGH ROLLER 12T x WS BEEF MAKER R13
PB SM • Donor • Reg #: 2499586
 Sells Open & Ready to Flush!
 Selling choice of this donor or one of her daughters!



WS BEEF KING W107 x HOOKS/KS SEQUOIA 35S
PB SM • Donor • Reg #: 2674905
 Offering choice of her open heifer calves by
 CDI Ambition 255C!



eNews

Subscribe to the following to stay up to date:

eNews

Weekly newsletter

AJSA

Junior Association updates

eBlasts

eMail advertisements

Sales Call

Upcoming sales

What are the benefits of becoming a member of the American Simmental Association?

ASA Membership Perks:

- ◆ Access to Herdbook Services to report performance records, transfer animals, use planned mating, EPD searches, or generate reports on members' cattle
- ◆ Free cattle management software called Active Herd
- ◆ 24 hour/7 days a week access to online registration and payments
- ◆ *the Register* and *SimTalk* magazines, Sire Source, online eNews, and eBlasts to stay informed
- ◆ Rights and privileges to elect Trustees and vote on changes to Rules and Bylaws
- ◆ Contribute to the world's largest multi-breed beef cattle genetic evaluation
- ◆ Opportunity to participate in complete herd reporting with reduced or no registration fees for enrolled animals in the Total Herd Enrollment (THE) program

Blogs



Have You Herd?

Tune in for the latest on THE, DNA, and Herdbook how to's. Follow the Have you Herd blog to get useful tips and timely updates for all Herdbook Services.



tReg

The extended electronic version of *the Register* . . . stories of Simmental members, the science of animal breeding, and management articles.



Herdbook Services

Membership includes access to Herdbook.org and the following services:

- ◆ Online data reporting, registrations, and transfers
- ◆ Online billing and payment
- ◆ Animal, member, and EPD search
- ◆ Planned mating, Active Herd, and reports

www.simmental.org

American Simmental Association
One Genetics Way, Bozeman MT 59718
Tel: 406-587-4531 Fax: 406-587-9301
Email: members@simmgene.com
Website: www.simmental.org

ADULT MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

For Office Use Only

Membership # _____
Date Received _____

PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT CLEARLY IN INK

PAYMENT: Once a membership has been made, you can pay online at herdbook.org. A password will be sent by email/mail for online access. If you don't wish to pay online, please mail check with application or pay by calling 406-587-4531.

Application is hereby made for membership in the American Simmental Association to be issued in the name of:

(Consider name carefully, you are allowed one name change, cost is \$100.00)

- NAME TO BE ON CERTIFICATES _____
(Ranch, Corporation or Individual) **Max 36 letters**, numbers and /or space)
- OWNER or MANAGER _____
(Person primarily responsible for business transactions involving this membership)
- ADDRESS _____
(Street, rural route or post office box to mail records)
- CITY/TOWN _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
- HOME PHONE _____ CELL PHONE _____
- OFFICE PHONE _____ FAX _____
- EMAIL* _____

*Please note: If an email is provided on the membership form, all notifications such as billing/invoices, statements, status of your data processing, updates and announcements from ASA will be sent to that email. If certificates are requested, they will be mailed to address on account. _____ (initials)

➤ HERD PREFIX (OPTIONAL \$10.00) 1st Choice _____ 2nd Choice _____ 3rd Choice _____
A prefix is a 2-4 character (letter, symbol and/or number) combination that precedes the name of the animal followed by a space. A common word or person's first middle or last name is not considered a prefix, even if its two to four characters long.

***Signature of each authorized representative required below -
Names must appear exactly the same on all partnership, junior and/or adult accounts.***

The undersigned applicant expressly agrees that the Board of Trustees has and shall forever retain the exclusive and sole right to discontinue any member's membership whenever, in the sole and unlimited discretion of the said Board of Trustees, any member shall be found to have failed to comply with any of the Association's Rules and Bylaws, Regulations or Constitution. The above named ranch, corporation or individual agrees to abide by the Rules and Bylaws, Regulations, or Constitution of the American Simmental Association as amended from time to time, as interpreted and enforced by the Board of Trustees or such committees as the Board of Trustees may designate. Applicant further binds himself to keep and maintain complete within-herd performance and breeding records.

X _____
Print name of Owner or Manager - Primary for business transactions

X _____
Signature of Owner or Manager

X _____
Print name of Authorized Representative

X _____
Signature of Authorized Representative

X _____
Print name of Authorized Representative

X _____
Signature of Authorized Representative

X _____
Print name of Authorized Representative

X _____
Signature of Authorized Representative

By signing this application for membership applicant irrevocably waves any claim against and grants an absolute release to the American Simmental Association, any member, employee, or agent of the Association, for any act or omission in connections with the Association, including but not limited to, any enforcement of the rules and regulations presently in effect or hereafter adopted by the Association.

MEMBERSHIP/ANNUAL SERVICE FEE EXPLANATION: There is a one-time setup fee of \$50.00 for all new adult memberships. In addition, there is an annual service fee of \$110.00 based on our fiscal year of July 1 - June 30. If you join ASA in the first half of our fiscal year (July 1 - Dec 31) we require you to pay the entire \$160.00. If you join in the second half of the fiscal year (Jan 1 - June 30) we only require that you pay \$105 (half of the service fee + the membership fee). All annual service fees are billed at the start of each fiscal year, July 1. At that time, \$110.00/yr is due. This fee includes a subscription to the *Register* magazine, the official publication of ASA, *SimTalk*, and access to ASA's registration and performance system, Herdbook Services.

The membership application is available on the website at:
www.simmental.org

13TH ANNUAL SALE

C DIAMOND SIMMENTALS

85 YEARLING BULLS — RED & BLACK

FEBRUARY 27, 2019

1PM CST C DIAMOND RANCH DAWSON ND

POWERFUL SIMMENTAL & SIMANGUS™ — NEW HERD SIRE GENETICS

Visitors prior to sale are always welcome & receive \$100 credit — Volume discounts available



CDI 219F Homo Polled PB SM
CDI Ambition 255C x CDI Ms Yesterday 29B
CE BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA
5 3.6 87 124 1 23 .24 0.87
— ASA# 3429441 API 132 TI 82

8 sons &
16 grandsons
will sell



CDI 273F Homo Polled PB SM
CDI Abundance 391C x CDI Ms Yesterday 29B
CE BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA
9 2.2 86 134 5 23 .50 1.07
— ASA# 3429541 API 158 TI 91



CDI Ms Yesterday 29B



CDI 279F Homo Polled PB SM
CDI Ambition 255C x CDI Ms Yesterday 29B
CE BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA
5 3.8 89 128 1 24 .24 0.87
— ASA# 3429553 API 133 TI 83



CDI 212F Homo Polled PB SM
CDI Maverick 335B x CDI Ms Yesterday 29B
CE BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA
11 1.2 82 120 5 22 .27 0.95
— ASA# 3429427 API 148 TI 84



CDI 244F Homo Black Homo Polled PB SM
CDI Optimus 287D x CDI Ms High Roller 150X
CE BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA
11 -0.1 69 99 7 29 0 1.09
— ASA# 3429489 API 126 TI 71

6 sons &
7 grandsons
will sell



CDI Ms High Roller 29Y



CDI 258F Homo Black Homo Polled PB SM
CDI Mainline 265D x CDI Ms High Roller 29Y
CE BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA
11 0.8 80 120 6 29 .22 0.95
— ASA# 3429513 API 151 TI 83



TJ Main Event 503B

CDI 503B Homo Black Homo Polled 1/2 SM 1/2 AN
MR NLC Upgrade U8676 x TJ Miss New Day U14

CE BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA

13 0.5 92 135 5 33 .41 0.82

ASA# 2891336 API 144 TI 90



CDI Revival 370D



CDI Ms Yesterday 29B



CDI Mainline 265D

Main Event Sons

Revival Sons



CDI 281F Homo Polled PB SM
CDI Revival 370D x CDI Ms Xpectation 122A
CE BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA
5 3.5 85 124 1 25 .13 1.04
ASA# 3429557 API 127 TI 73



CDI 236F Black Pending Homo Polled 3/4 SM
CDI Revival 370D x CDI Ms Sharper Image 27Z
CE BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA
5 3.3 87 129 3 25 .18 0.91
ASA# 3429478 API 118 TI 76



CDI 309F Polled Pending PB SM
CDI Revival 370D x CDI Ms Northern 54B
CE BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA
6 2 84 122 2 25 .22 0.99
ASA# 3429611 API 126 TI 77

Mainline Sons



CDI 276F Homo Black Homo Polled PB SM
CDI Mainline 265D x CDI Ms High Roller 29Y
CE BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA
11 0.8 81 121 6 28 .22 0.95
ASA# 3429549 API 150 TI 83



CDI 230F Homo Black Homo Polled 3/4 SM
CDI Mainline 265D x CDI Miss Warden 507C
CE BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA
13 1.1 82 124 7 25 .28 0.82
ASA# 3429461 API 137 TI 80



CDI 218F Black Pending Homo Polled PB SM
CDI Mainline 265D x CDI Miss Perspective 520C
CE BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA
11 0.5 82 123 6 24 .26 0.80
ASA# 3429440 API 135 TI 80

Lazy C DIAMOND SIMMENTAL RANCH

FEBRUARY 6TH, 2019 - 1PM CST

Selling: @ THE RANCH - KINTYRE, ND

* **70** yearling & 18 month old Red & Black Simmental/SimAngus™ Bulls

* **15** Bred Heifer & Select Open Heifer Lots

* Pick of the Cowherd, Flush Opportunity, & Embryos



CLRS GRADE-A 875 A X WS HOT BEEF X38
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED PB SM

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MM	MARB	REA
19	-1.1	74.4	121	12.9	40	0.55	1.05

WS Miss Sugar C4 ASA# 2974794 | API: 170 TI: 93

launched herself to the forefront of the purebred Simmental world by producing WS Proclamation E202 and KBHR High Road E283 in her first calf crop, two of the heaviest used yearling bulls this past breeding season. Her second set of sons are features in this upcoming sale. C4 is a genetic masterpiece that possesses a phenotype that appeals to all facets of seedstock production with an elite, proven EPD profile that is next to impossible to find with her production record.

LAZY C DIAMOND RANCH

CHRIS & JULIA NICHOLSON || 6235 23RD AVE SE || KINTYRE, ND 58549

CHRIS: 701-391-6904 || EMAIL: CNN2005@HOTMAIL.COM

"LazyCDiamondSimmRanch"



ASA# 3491071

API: 133 TI: 79

LCDR MS FAYLINN 29F | CDI AMBITION X CDI MS BEEF KING 11Z
HOMO POLLED PB SM

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MM	MARB	REA
3.6	3.7	83.0	120	1.7	23.9	.23	0.88



ASA# 3491085

API: 159 TI: 83

LCDR MS FAYME 41F | BROWN JYJ REDEMPTION X RAB 70IT Y9205
HOMO POLLED 1/4 SM 5/8 AR 1/8 AN

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MM	MARB	REA
13.6	-3.0	65.8	110.5	7.0	23.9	.70	0.14



ASA# 3356743

API: 153 TI: 88

LCDR 71IE | TJ MAKERS MARK X WS MISS SUGAR C4
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED 3/4 SM 1/4 AN

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MM	MARB	REA
15.8	-0.1	80.9	129.1	11.7	30.1	.52	1.06



ASA# 3491039

API: 169 TI: 92

LCDR 134F | CDI MAINLINE X WS MS SUGAR C4
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED PB SM

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MM	MARB	REA
16.3	-0.3	81.6	127.5	9.6	32.0	.46	0.88

ALLIED
GENETIC RESOURCES

DVAuction Broadcasting
Real-time Auctions



ASA# 3491063
 LCDR MS FRANCINE 21F | CDI MAINLINE X LCDR MS CLAIRE 96C
 HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED 3/4 SM 1/4 AN
 CED BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA
 11.6 1.0 85.2 129.3 6.3 26.9 .24 0.77



ASA# 3491058
 LCDR MS FELICIA 16F | CDI MAINLINE X LCDR MS CLAIRE 96C
 HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED 3/4 SM 1/4 AN
 CED BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA
 11.7 0.9 84.7 128 6.5 27.5 .24 0.77



ASA# 3491151
 LCDR MS FINLEY 5F | CDI INNOVATOR X CDI MS ENTOURAGE 196X
 HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED PB SM
 CED BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA
 12.6 0.4 83.8 126.6 4.4 23.8 .30 1.03



ASA# 3491012
 LCDR 108F | CDI INNOVATOR X LCDR MS COURTNEY 4C
 HETERO BLACK HOMO POLLED 3/4 SM 1/4 AN
 CED BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA
 12.9 1 81.0 123.5 7.6 25.0 0.20 0.64



ASA# 3491126
 LCDR 79F | TJ MAIN EVENT X WS MOTHER LOOE W2I
 HETERO BLACK HOMO POLLED 3/4 SM 1/4 AN
 CED BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA
 12.6 0.6 82.2 121.5 6.0 30.5 0.18 0.87



ASA# 3491121
 LCDR 73F | TJ MAIN EVENT X BOV MS GRADUATE A13
 HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED 5/8 SM
 CED BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA
 12.6 0 81.2 120.8 5.0 29.2 .27 0.81



ASA# 3491135
 LCDR 87F | CDI AMBITION X RAB 70IT Y9205
 HOMO POLLED 5/8 SM 1/4 AN 1/8 AR
 CED BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA
 5.2 2.6 80.5 121.9 1.7 27.6 0.46 0.59



ASA# 3491004
 LCDR 100F | GW RED OAK X CDI MS BEEF KING 11Z
 HOMO POLLED 3/4 SM 1/4 AN
 CED BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA
 8.1 3.0 91.4 140.2 5.2 18.1 0.32 0.89



ASA# 3491118
 LCDR 71F | CDI INNOVATOR X WS MOTHER LOOE W2I
 HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED PB SM
 CED BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA
 12.3 0.5 81.7 121.1 6.8 27.2 0.18 0.92



ASA# 3491057
 LCDR 159F | CDI PRIME EXAMPLE X CDI MS RED COAT 22B
 HOMO POLLED PB SM
 CED BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA
 11.5 1.2 76.9 117 6.5 20.3 0.12 1.09



ASA# 3491140
 LCDR 92F | HOOK'S XPECTATION X CDI MS TRUMP 101Y
 HOMO POLLED PB SM
 CED BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA
 10.9 0.3 73.8 110.5 4.5 24.9 0.20 0.97



ASA# 3491134
 LCDR 86F | HOOK'S XPECTATION X CDI MS TRUMP 101Y
 HOMO POLLED PB SM
 CED BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA
 10.9 0.3 73.8 110.5 4.5 24.9 0.20 0.97

**PRE-SALE VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME & RECEIVE \$100 OFF A BULL PURCHASE
 VOLUME DISCOUNTS || ALL BLACK BULLS ARE VERIFIED HOMO OR HETERO BLACK**



T-HEART RANCH

In the Mountain West, commitment to customers means a commitment to providing genetics that reduce or eliminate the challenges that come from Bovine Pulmonary Arterial Hypertension (PAP). It is estimated that losses to "Brisket Disease" in this region can add up to thousands of head per year. On an individual herd basis however, losses can reach 25% in extreme circumstances especially with herds who push much higher altitudes in the summer. Even though most of these losses are realized above 6000 feet, there can be significant negative effects to the health of the animals from Brisket Disease even below 5000 feet, no matter the sex of the animal.

The Temple family at T-Heart Ranch has been committed to reducing the serious effects of this condition for more than 18 years. With the lowest elevation on the ranch at 7,800 feet they have experienced the same challenges as their customers and understand that at high altitude, just like everywhere else, live calves are the only ones that count. At elevation, that means the ones that PAP well. Working closely with the world's #1 and most practical authority, Dr. Tim Holt at Colorado State University, T-Heart Ranch has methodically collected more than 16,000 PAP scores. Early on, Shane and Beth realized their customer's need for environmental adaptation of bulls with low PAP scores just to survive and breed cows. As more facts surfaced about the genetic impact and potential to select for reduced losses to Brisket Disease, T-Heart Ranch began testing and selecting all replacement females using PAP scores as well. Selection pressure applied over years, and using all of the tools available to them, has created a vastly improved herd and now their customers are benefiting from these efforts.

At T-Heart Ranch you will find PAP scores on every bull (each is tested twice), every dam, and most grand-dams and great-grand-dams. It is crucial to understand what PAP scores mean when purchasing bulls or females. First, the data is clear that PAP scores must be taken above 5000 feet to show the adaptability of individuals in regards to their cardiac health. The higher the altitude tested, the greater the reliability of the test and insurance of a repeatable result. A 41 mmHg PAP score or lower seems to be the magic value at lower elevations. When more reliable tests are performed at higher elevation, you can adjust that figure by about 1mmHg/1000 feet of elevation. So, an animal that scores 41 at 5000 feet, would most likely score a 44 at the 7800 feet base of T-Heart Ranch. A 39 score at T-Heart Ranch could only be matched by a score of 36 or less on the plains with lower elevations. Scores are very important for making bull decisions. However, it takes generations and thousands of evaluated PAP scores to make genetic progress. T-Heart Ranch strives to continue to obtain low PAP scores throughout their entire herd. When you add that level of confidence to the fact that these cows make a living up to 12,000 feet each summer, customers know they can count on T-Heart Ranch High Altitude Genetics as their best insurance against losses.

Be watching for a new genetic evaluation for high altitude success coming soon from T-Heart Ranch. These evaluations will be the only one of its kind based on real, high altitude measures, that are not compromised with lower altitude values.

True High Altitude Cattle

HIGH ALTITUDE BULL SALE

March 23, 2019 || 1:00 PM (MT) || LaGarita, CO



8513F
NLC COW BOSS 160C x KOCH LC MONTE 803U



8312F
NLC COW BOSS 160C x THR NEW STANDARD 874



8365F
CLRS DAKOTA 427D x NLC PAYDAY 16P



8497F
GW MOUNTAIN DUE 373C x SIERRA BLACKRIVER 5207



8402F
NLC COW BOSS 160C x HOOK'S BOZEMAN 8B



8251F
NLC EASY DIAMOND 8D x HOOKS SHEAR FORCE 38K



8425F
NLC COW BOSS 160C x GW BAR CK BREAKOUT 667Z



8449F
NLC COW BOSS 160C x LRS BIG COUNTRY TIME 82U



8582F
NLC COW BOSS 160C x GIBBS 0689X CRIMSON TIDE

250 Simmental and SimAngus™ Bulls, Including a large group of NLC COW BOSS 160C Sons
Other sires include: GW MOUNTAIN DUE 373C, TNT THR UNITY D420, HOOK'S BLACK HAWK 50B, LRS TEN X EXCELLANCE, HOOKS BEACON 56B, CLRS DAKOTA 427D, HOOKS CONFIDENCE 26C

ALLIED
GENETIC RESOURCES
Marty Ropp 406-581-7835
Corey Wilkins 256-590-2487
Clint Berry 417-844-1009
www.alliedgeneticresources.com

SUPERIOR
Productions
Josh Staudt 970-227-0729

Shane & Beth Temple
T-HEART RANCH and L-CROSS RANCH
719-850-3082 • 719-850-3083
shane@t-heartranch.com
www.t-heartranch.com

Follow us on Facebook



T-HEART RANCH
True High Altitude Cattle



940F CCR PAYDAY 0320C son
\$API 145.3 • \$TI 78.3



848F CCR COWBOY CUT 5048Z son
\$API 154.7 • \$TI 82



844F CCR COWBOY CUT 5048Z son
\$API 154.7 • \$TI 82



836F 3C PASQUE 4331B B son
\$API 124.7 • \$TI 72.1



823F HOOK'S BROADWAY 11B son
\$API 143.9 • \$TI 81.5



787F TJ MAIN EVENT 503B son
\$API 146.9 • \$TI 84.5



388F KOCH BIG TIMBER 685D son
\$API 169.2 • \$TI 92.1



231F CCR PAYDAY 0320C son
\$API 135.9 • \$TI 75



286F CCR PAYDAY 0320C son
\$API 123.2 • \$TI 74.1



433F TJ MAIN EVENT 503B son
\$API 139.2 • \$TI 84.8



317F TJ FRANCHISE 451D son
\$API 153.7 • \$TI 87.3



420F TJ FRANCHISE 451D son
\$API 150.1 • \$TI 86.9

9

All bulls are born, fed and raised from one ranch, giving you the most accurate contemporary groups possible.

Bulls will be performance tested, carcass ultrasound tested, fertility tested and will have all performance information and EPDs available.

EPDs current 12/18/18.

TRIANGLE J *Ranch*

29th Annual Bull Sale

Sunday, January 27, 2019

1:00 PM (CT) • At the Ranch, Miller, NE
Selling 175 Simmental, SimAngus & Angus Bulls

Nebraska's Largest Source for Homozygous Black, Homozygous Polled SimAngus™ Genetics



230F CCR PAYDAY 0320C son
\$API 140.2 • \$TI 78.8



265F TJ MAKERS MARK 215Y son
\$API 142 • \$TI 78.7



783F TJ MAIN EVENT 503B son
\$API 146.9 • \$TI 84.5



412F S A V FINAL ANSWER 0035 son
\$API 143.3 • \$TI 81.4



430F CDI MAINLINE 265D son
\$API 160.6 • \$TI 91.4



302F TJ FRANCHISE 451D son
\$API 145.7 • \$TI 79.4

Call us today to be added to our mailing list for a January sale book.

Visit our website for more sale information www.trianglejranch.com

ALLIED
GENETIC RESOURCES

Marty Ropp 406-581-7835
Corey Wilkins 256-590-2487
www.alliedgeneticresources.com

Visit our website for more sale information
www.trianglejranch.com

Bid live online www.dvauction.com
DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions

TRIANGLE J
Ranch

Darby and Annette Line
35355 Arrow Rd. Miller, NE 68858
Phone: 308-457-2505 Cell: 308-627-5085
www.trianglejranch.com



HOOK'S FORTE 21F

\$API 156
\$TI 86

ASA# 3403333

HOOK'S CAPITALIST 37C x HOOK'S BROADWAY 11B
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED 3/4 SM 1/4 AN



HOOK'S FRANCHISE 40F

\$API 167
\$TI 84

ASA# 3403352

CDI MAINLINE 265D x HOOKS SHEAR FORCE 38K
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED PB SM



CLRS FAMOUS 641F

\$API 162
\$TI 82

ASA# 3399315

HOOK'S BEACON 56B x HOOKS ARCHITECT 35A
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED 3/4 SM 1/4 AN



CLRS FIRESTORM 315F

\$API 149
\$TI 82

ASA# 3399243

HOOK'S XPECTATION 36X x WS BEEF KING W107
RED HOMO POLLED PB SM



HOOK'S FULL FIGURES 11F

\$API 148
\$TI 81

ASA# 3403323

TJ DIPLOMAT 294D x HOOKS SHEAR FORCE 38K
HETERO BLACK HOMO POLLED 3/4 SM 1/4 AN



HOOK'S FLAME 42F

\$API 173
\$TI 90

ASA# 3403354

WS ALL ABOARD B80 x HOOKS SHEAR FORCE 38K
RED HOMO POLLED PB SM



CLRS FREE TRADE 210F

\$API 168
\$TI 83

ASA# 3399256

HOOK'S BEACON 56B x MR NLC UPGRADE U8676
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED PB SM



HOOK'S FIREMAN 12F

\$API 159
\$TI 85

ASA# 3403324

H2R PROFITBUILDER B403 x WS PRIME TIME B6
RED HOMO POLLED 1/2 SM 1/2 AR



CLRS FT WORTH 437F

\$API 152
\$TI 83

ASA# 3399293

HOOK'S BALTIC 17B x WULFS YOGI 1020Y
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED 3/4 SM 1/4 AN



HOOK'S FUTURE FOCUS 3F

\$API 168
\$TI 88

ASA# 3403315

HOOK'S BEACON 56B x HOOK'S RED ZONE 79Z
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED PB SM



CLRS FINANCIAL 619F

\$API 152
\$TI 80

ASA# 3399271

CLRS DIVIDEND 405D x MR ISHEE CATALYST 111Y
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED 3/4 SM 1/4 AN



HOOK'S/JRA FABIO 805F

\$API 138
\$TI 84

ASA# 3483175

TJ DIPLOMAT 294D x CCR SPARTAN 9124A
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED 1/2 SM 1/2 AN

BRED FOR Balance

FEBRUARY 8, 2019 • 1:00 PM (CT) • STARBUCK, MINNESOTA

where **COW SCIENCE**
meets **COW SENSE**

In our pursuit to create profitable seedstock genetics, we also recognize and value common sense production traits. The Hook and Wulf families represent over 100 years of beef cow-calf production experience and intuition gleaned from lifetime lessons. Our passion for your profit elicits our selection for balanced traits by combining "Cow Science" and "Cow Sense."



HOOK'S FAITH 32F

\$API 162
\$TI 85

ASA# 3403344

HOOK'S BEACON 56B x MCM MARBLER 307N
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED 3/4 SM 1/4 AN
Sells open.



HOOK'S FARRAH 121F

\$API 144
\$TI 74

ASA# 3403433

CLRS CONQUEST 634 C x MCM MARBLER 307N
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED 1/2 SM 1/2 AN
Sells open.



CLRS FIRST LADY 847F

\$API 144
\$TI 81

ASA# 3399345

HOOK'S FAST MONEY 67C x HOOKS SHEAR FORCE 38K
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED PB SM
Sells open.



CLRS ELIQUIS 757E

\$API 145
\$TI 78

ASA# 3241058

HOOK'S BROADWAY 11B x GW PREDESTINED 701T
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED PB SM
Due 3/1/19 to TJ Dark Horse 452C.



CLRS EXTRA SALTY 741E

\$API 154
\$TI 77

ASA# 3241145

CLRS AFTER SHOCK 604 A x TNT DUAL FOCUS T249
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED PB SM
Due 3/1/19 to Hook's Black Hawk 50B.



HOOK'S ERIKA 37E

\$API 151
\$TI 75

ASA# 3253769

MCM TOP GRADE 018X x HOOKS TAURUS 24T
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED PB SM
Due 3/1/19 to Hook's Black Hawk 50B.

Bid live online

www.dvauction.com

DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions

Call or email to receive a sale book.

Offering Elite Simmental and SimAngus™ Genetics

110 BULLS • 35 BRED HEIFERS • 5 FABULOUS OPEN HEIFERS

Clear Springs
Cattle Company

Jim Wulf Family
Phone 320-239-2700 Cell 320-491-6312
jimandtwyla@farmersmail.net
30819 250th Street, Starbuck, MN 56381
Travis Wulf 320-288-6433



Tom Hook Family
Cell 507-829-5283
hookfarms@mvvtwireless.com • www.hookfarms.com
11333 180th Street, Tracy, MN 56175
Herdsmen, Ed Schmidt 507-530-2635

ALLIED
GENETIC RESOURCES

Marty Ropp 406-581-7835
Corey Wilkins 256-590-2487
www.alliedgeneticresources.com

It's a Fact!

The Most Profitable Calf is the Crossbred Calf.

Its superior performance, efficiency and combination of carcass traits cannot be matched.



The Most Profitable Cow is the Crossbred Cow.

Her superior longevity, fertility and efficiency cannot be rivaled.



SimAngus™

Don't take our word for it.

The data provided by the USDA through the Meat Animal Research Center shows the clear choice to maximize profit. SimAngus™ provides the hybrid vigor and complementarity necessary to maximize profit both in the cowherd and feeder calf scenario.

SimGenetics
PROFIT THROUGH SCIENCE

American Simmental Association

406-587-4531 • www.simmental.org

MSA Members Bull and Private Treaty Sales

Date	Ranch/Sale	City	Phone
February 2, 2019	Prickly Pear Simmental Ranch and Rocking W Heart Bull Sale	Helena	406-949-1754
February 4, 2019	Gateway Simmental Breeding Value Bull Sale	Lewistown	406-538-9695
February 6, 2019	Begger's Diamond V Ranch Genetic Source Bull Sale	Wibaux	406-796-2326
February 11, 2018	Edge of the West Production Sale	Mandan, ND	701-843-8342
February 14, 2019	Lassle Ranch Simmental – Annual Bull Sale	Glendive	406-486-5584
February 18, 2019	Bulls of the Big Sky Bull Sale	Billings	208-267-2668
February 26, 2019	Hill's Ranch Production Sale	Stanford	406-566-2479
March 1, 2019	Diamond Bar S	Great Falls	406-467-3303
March 2, 2019	Trinity Farms Generations of Excellence Sale	Ellensburg, WA	509-968-4800
March 19, 2019	Open Gate Ranch Sale	Simms	406-467-2082
April 6, 2019	XL Ranch	Powell, WY	231-878-1908
April 8, 2019	Nelson Livestock Co. Production Sale	Wibaux	406-588-3371
May 2, 2019	Nelson Simmental and SimAngus™ Bull Sale	Glasgow	406-228-2024
December 7, 2019	Montana's Choice Simmental/SimAngus™ Sale	Billings	208-267-2668
Private Treaty	Rocking L 4 Ranch	Bonnors Ferry, ID	208-691-6656
Private Treaty	Walking 5	Broadview	406-667-2251
Private Treaty	3 JM Ranch	Payette, ID	208-731-6646
Private Treaty	Andrea Cocergine	Butte	406-479-0010
Private Treaty	Zimmerman Simmental	Stevensville	406-777-3869
Private Treaty	Black Summit Cattle	Powell, WY	307-899-3553
Private Treaty	Little Bitterroot Ranch	Hot Springs	406-741-2523
Private Treaty	Townsend Ranch, LLC	White Sulphur Springs	406-548-5770
Private Treaty	Wichman Ranch	Moore	406-350-0127
Private Treaty	Rolling Hills Ranch	Polson	406-239-7483
Private Treaty	3H Simmental	Plains	406-826-3765
Private Treaty	Clark Fork Angus and Simmental	Fromberg	406-962-9920
Private Treaty	Emmons Ranch	Olive	406-436-2277
Private Treaty	H and H Livestock	Sandpoint, ID	208-290-7804
Private Treaty	Konesky Simmental	Sand Coulee	406-788-4415
Private Treaty	Freckle Face Cattle Co	Helena	406-320-1053
Private Treaty	Sunny Slope Ranch	Fairfield	406-590-7984
Private Treaty	Wang Ranch	Baker	406-778-3672

Plan to attend the following events, or contact Montana Simmental Association members to see what they have to offer you!



Board of Directors

President:

Ryan Thorson
Glendive, MT 59330
406-694-3722
ryanthorson7@gmail.com

Vice President:

Logan Butcher
Lewistown, MT 59457
406-350-1417
Logan.butcher6@gmail.com

Secretary/Treasurer:

Maureen Mai
Bonnors Ferry, ID 83805
208-267-2668
rymoccattle@gmail.com

7P Ranch

25th Annual Spring Simmental & SimAngus™ Bull & Female Sale

**Saturday,
February 16, 2019**

**1:00 PM – Females Sell First
Lunch at 12:00 Noon**

At the Ranch, Tyler, Texas
Located one mile south of I-20 on FM 757
Midway between Tyler and Longview

Selling

60 Purebred Simmental and SimAngus™ Bulls

- Yearling to Two-Year-Olds
- All are polled
- Most are AI sired by breed-leaders in both Simmental and Angus
- These bulls have been developed on a high forage diet — they are ready to go to work.

60 Purebred Simmental and SimAngus™ Females

- Breds, Pairs, 3n1's
- All are polled
- Most are AI sired and bred to AI sires



Go to www.CattleInMotion.com
to view online catalog and videos of our
sale offering AND for live broadcast with
internet bidding available on sale day.

**CALL US TODAY FOR
YOUR CATALOG**

Go to our website for more
and updated information:

www.7PRanch.com



Purebred Simmental Bull • DOB: 10-28-17
Hook's Yellowstone x TAG Black Beefmaker



1/2 SM 1/2 AN Bull • DOB: 10-6-17
CCR Boulder x Mytty In Focus



1/2 SM 1/2 AN Bull • DOB: 2-7-17
Mr 7P A385 (Connealy Counselor son)
x MC Upward



Purebred Simmental Pair • DOB: 9-19-16
Hook's Yellowstone x Mr NLC Superior
September heifer calf by NLC Break Free



1/2 SM 1/2 AN Bull • DOB: 9-25-17
CCR Boulder x B/R Destination



1/2 SM 1/2 AN Pair • DOB: 9-20-16
TNT Finale x W/C United
November heifer calf by our SimAngus
herdsire Mr 7P B169



5/8 SM 3/8 AN Bull • DOB: 9-5-17
Mr NLC Entrepreneur x GW Lucky Man



Purebred Simmental Pair • DOB: 10-3-16
Hook's Yellowstone x Dikeman's Sure Bet
September heifer calf by NLC Break Free

**Joe Prud'homme
and Family**

130 Surrey Trail, Tyler, Texas 75705
903-597-1607 home (nights)
903-592-8301 business (days)
903-530-2371 Joe's cell • joe@7pranch.com
903-235-9112 Tom Barker, manager
tom@7pranch.com



**Black and Red
Purebred Simmental
and SimAngus™**

SEVEN P RANCH

Auctioneer:
Mark Tillman
210-216-6754
TX LIC# 9642

Sale Consultants:
Warren Garrett
903-316-2889
Marty Ropp
406-581-7835

ALLIED
GENETIC RESOURCES



Like us on Facebook.

R.A. BROWN RANCH

4TH ANNUAL SPRING BULL SALE

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 13, 2019

*over 220 head of age-advantage eighteen month old bulls
over 100 head of Registered Red Angus Bred Females
over 200 Commercial Bred Heifers*



40 SimAngus™ Bulls



30 Angus Bulls



150 Red Angus Bulls

*Cattle designed to move the beef industry
on the road to sustained profitability.*



Call us today for your catalog DONNELL & KELLI BROWN
PHONE: 940-849-0611
THROCKMORTON, TX



RABrownRanch.com

QUALITY FROM EVERY ANGLE

FIRST YEAR BREEDING SEASON GUARANTEE

FREE DELIVERY UP TO 400 MILES

VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

WINTER FEEDING PROGRAM

SIGHT UNSEEN GUARANTEE

JOIN US FOR OUR 26TH ANNUAL BULL SALE! FEBRUARY 14, 2019 AT THE RANCH

SELLING OVER 120 SIMMENTAL & SIMANGUS BULLS



902F | 1/2 SM 1/2 AN | ASA# 3405618
MAR INNOVATION x MCM TOP GRADE



437F | 1/2 SM 1/2 AN | ASA# 3405729
MAR INNOVATION x LRS CLASS ACT



659F | PB SM | ASA# 3405831
GW-WBF SUBSTANCE x LRS ELEVATE



425F | PB SM | ASA# 3405737
HOOK'S BALTIC x LRS ADJUSTER



103F | PB SM | ASA# 3405878
3C PASQUE x TNT DUAL FOCUS



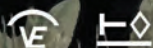
401F | 3/4 SM 1/4 AN | ASA# 3405714
RBS BOISE x A R TEN X



6033F | 1/2 SM 1/2 AN | ASA# 3405796
MCCONNELL ALTITUDE x LRS ELEVATE

LRS

LASSLE RANCH SIMMENTALS



For over 40 years, Lassle Ranch Simmentals has focused on problem free, performance proven Simmental and SimAngus™ genetics. Let us help you get on the road to success! Please visit our website to learn more about our program, www.lassleranchsimmentals.com

Clay & Marianne Lassle // 406-486-5584
Ryan & Sarah Thorson // 406-694-3722

42 Road 245 Glendive, MT 59330
Email: lrsbeef@midrivers.com

www.lassleranchsimmentals.com



Dish Network Channel 998

QBVT

POWER By DESIGN

KU QUANDT BROTHERS
SIMMENTAL | OAKES, ND

VJT Ranch
OAKES, ND

February 19th, 2019



GQ F6 | QB BLUEPRINT X KJR B478



VJT F24 | QB BLUEPRINT X RIGHT ANSWER



QB F9 | CCR FRONTIER X ASR MS DESI Z2110



GQ/VJT F69 | LRS GRADE BREAK X KJR B478



VJT F37 | CCR COWBOY CUT X REGIS (FINAL ANSWER)

*Bulls for the
Commercial Cattlemen*

THIS SALE WILL BROADCAST LIVE ON THE INTERNET

DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions

REAL TIME BIDDING & PROXY BIDDING AVAILABLE

Selling approximately 60 Simmental and SimAngus^{to} Bulls

Join Us At The VJT Ranch

11039 81st ST SE | Oakes, ND 58474

Jason Quandt: 701-710-0080 | Travis Thompson: 701-710-0843

February 19th, 2019 | 1 PM | Lunch Served

Find Update Info Online: qbvt.com | For Inquires Email: Jason@quandtbrothers.com



FORSTER FARMS

40th Annual Simmental Production Sale

JANUARY 26, 2019

SMITHFIELD, NEBRASKA • 1:00 PM

(at the farm, one mile east of Smithfield on Hwy. 23, then 1/2 mile north)



FF MS United E979

1/2 Blood SimAngus™

W/C United x S A V Final Answer x Duramax

CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	Milk	MWW	MB	REA	SAPI	STI
14	-.1	80	127	.30	9	23	62	.30	.41	131	80



FF MASTER F537

5/8 Blood SimAngus™

CCR 2108 Graduate 0043B x TC Freedom x Figure This

CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	Milk	MWW	MB	REA	SAPI	STI
11	2.2	79	128	.31	7	25	64	.27	.74	127	76



FF MS CB 1210 F943

5/8 Blood SimAngus™

FF Cowboy D1210 x SVF Star Power x Datline of Verola

CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	Milk	MWW	MB	REA	SAPI	STI
12	.4	71	105	.21	6	25	61	.28	.66	128	73



FF COWBOY CUT F1001

3/4 Blood SimAngus™

CCR Cowboy Cut x TJ Payoff x Figure This

CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	Milk	MWW	MB	REA	SAPI	STI
11	2.8	83	116	.21	6	25	66	.37	.65	140	79



FF PAYWEIGHT F1274

1/4 Blood SimAngus™

Basin Pay Weight x TC Aberdeen x TJ Duramax

CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	Milk	MWW	MB	REA	SAPI	STI
14	-1.4	73	120	.29	10	30	66	.67	.43	151	84



FF BLAZE F1570

3/4 Blood SimAngus™

Blaze of Glory x GAR Integrity x Night Ranger

CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	Milk	MWW	MB	REA	SAPI	STI
12	.7	62	92	.19	5	19	50	.26	.68	118	67

SELLING EXCEPTIONAL LOTS

75 Simmental/SimAngus™ Bulls

45 Bred Heifers

30 Open Heifers

An outstanding performance-bred group of purebred and percentage cattle. Over 3/4 are black, and the balance are solid red or red baldy . . . hard to match this balanced-performing set of Forster-bred stock!

Join us for a great lunch!



FF UNITED F1014

3/8 Blood SimAngus™

W/C United x TJ Payoff x GAR Integrity

CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	Milk	MWW	MB	REA	SAPI	STI
13	-.4	76	117	.26	7	21	59	.49	.53	133	80

All bulls carry a first breeding season guarantee.

All animals in the sale are BVD tested

For more information, contact:

FORSTER FARMS

74096 Road 434

Smithfield, NE 68976-1039

Alan 308-991-2208

Kevin 308-325-2093

Verlouis 308-472-3086

email: alan_forster@hotmail.com

AUCTIONEER:

Tracy Harl • 402-469-3852

Like us on Facebook



or

check out our new website: ForsterFarms.com



Sale Day Phone: 308-991-2208

EPDs as of 12.12.18

Evaluation Updates

New Trait Developments and New Data



By The IGS Evaluation Team

Cinco de Mayo 2018 was a memorable day for the American Simmental Association (ASA) and International Genetic Solutions (IGS). On May 5, ASA published the full suite of EPDs generated through the IGS Multi-breed Genetic Evaluation powered by BOLT, an accomplishment representing years of research and development by the IGS science team and Theta Solutions, LLC. Since the first week of May, the evaluation runs weekly in a highly orchestrated and monitored but automated process. Over the summer and into the fall many of the original breed associations in the IGS evaluation started releasing their weekly EPDs from the new evaluation.

As a brief refresher, the new evaluation brought several improvements to the genetic predictions including more accurate models for several traits (for instance, stayability, calving ease, and carcass traits), improved use of genomic data, and better predictions of accuracy, all delivered on a weekly basis for the most up-to-date tools for seedstock selection.

The IGS team runs two evaluations every week. One evaluation is the production run, which is a stable automated system tested for reliability and repeatability. The EPDs generated by the production run are published each week. Every Tuesday morning just after midnight, the data (pedigree, phenotypes, and genotypes) funnel from all the IGS breed associations into the production evaluation and by the weekend updated EPDs are published.

At the same time as the production evaluation, a test evaluation is running to verify new developments (such as new breed association data, model changes, changes to procedures) are stable before they are implemented in the production run. The test evaluation allows the IGS science team to continue to make improvements and additions without disrupting the production run.

Now that most IGS partner breed associations are publishing the BOLT-derived EPDs, is the IGS science team putting their feet up and learning a new hobby? Heck, no! The team is continuing to push the envelope by initiating research and development of new traits, adding new breed associations, investigating improved parameters, and novel DNA markers developments. Moreover, the IGS team continues to improve the feedback loop among the breed organizations through the development of web-based interfaces to allow each organization to “troubleshoot” animal movement and genotype-related errors.

New Trait Development

The IGS science team is investigating the addition of new Economically Relevant Traits (ERT) into the genetic evaluation. Among these are days (or age) to finish, dry matter intake, and heifer pregnancy. Days (or age) to finish can be thought of as a source of both cost-related feed intake and yardage. The work on this important trait complex is in collaboration with Colorado State University, which has considerable experience in this area.

New IGS Breed Association Partners

Recently the IGS team welcomed three new breed associations to the evaluation — Australian Shorthorn Association, American Salers Association, and North American South Devon Association.

Improving Existing Traits

The IGS team will continue to fine-tune the genetic evaluation in an effort to always provide the most reliable EPDs possible. Updates in breed composition estimates, the possible interactions between age of dam and contemporary group, and updates to genetic variance components are all underway. The team is continuing to explore new ways of identifying the most predictive genomic markers to continue to squeeze the most out of the genotyping to further improve the accuracy of EPDs. Science is never static, and the IGS science team continues to use the most current science to improve the IGS genetic evaluation.

Breed associations in the IGS Multi-breed Genetic Evaluation powered by BOLT

- American Chianina Association
- American Gelbvieh Association
- American Shorthorn Association
- American Simmental Association
- Australian Shorthorn Association
- Canadian Angus Association
- Canadian Gelbvieh Association
- Canadian Limousin Association
- Canadian Shorthorn Association
- Canadian Simmental Association
- North American Limousin Foundation
- Red Angus Association of America

For more information about the IGS Multi-breed Genetic Evaluation powered by BOLT, head to: internationalgeneticsolutions.com. ♦

Denver is our WORK ZONE!



LLSF Pays To Believe ZU194

ASA#: 2659897 • Pays To Dream x Trademark
Homozygous Black/Heterozygous Polled

Pays To Believe is the spectacular 2015 NWSS and 2014 NAILE Grand Champion Bull! His first calves are averaging 5 digits in public auctions and his full-sib sisters averaged \$16,000 in Lee's 2014 fall sale.

EPDs:
CE: 8 \$API: 112 \$TI: 74



Dam: URA Baby Doll



Granddam: Rockin Robin



WLE Big Deal A617

EPDs: CE: 10 \$API: 110 \$TI: 63

ASA#: 2743620 • Homozygous Polled
Steel Force x Shawnee Miss 770P

Big Deal is exciting at Mid Continent Farms & Wesner Livestock. Big Deal is calving easily and adding value to progeny! Maternal brother to Uno Mas.



CNS-HFS Payload A330

EPDs: CE: 12 \$API: 119 \$TI: 67

ASA#: 2747228 • Homozygous Black,
Heterozygous Polled • Pays to Dream x Navigator.

Extra sound structured, calving ease, solid black bull with added depth to make complete, sound progeny. He has no white on face to use on heifers or cows.



TNGL Grand Fortune Z467

ASA#: 2654876 • Grandmaster x STF Montana Black
2014 NWSS Champion Bull!

Homozygous Black &
Homozygous Polled

Exciting, extra complete first
progeny with lots of extension!

EPDs:
CE: 8 \$API: 136 \$TI: 72



Famous donor dam, Hope Floats



2014 NWSS Champion Bull

\$16,000 Grand Fortune daughter



OMF Epic E27

ASA#: 3317371

WS All Around Z35 x OMF Commander Y69

Homozygous Polled • Homozygous Black

EPDs: CE: 13 \$API: 149 \$TI: 82

Exciting calving ease outcross genetics
who sold to Schooley, IA, and Sears, CA,
from Oak Meadow's NWSS Pen!



RFG/K-LER Elevation 727E

ASA#: 3268058

LRS Elevate 2138 x MCM Top Grade 018X

Homozygous Polled • Homozygous Black

EPDs: CE: 13 \$API: 149 \$TI: 78

High-selling bull in 2018 "The One Sale",
selling to Lee, CO. Tremendous EPDs
combined with great design —
an exciting purebred!

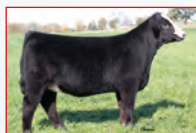


FBF1/SF Ignition A811

ASA#: 2749323 • Combustible x In Dew Time
Homozygous Black/Homozygous Polled

Ignition packs an unprecedented load of muscle shape and
internal dimension together with excellent structure and
profile. Ask Randy Daniels, Trent Templeton and Todd Alford
about progeny!

EPDs:
CE: 14 \$API: 108 \$TI: 56



Ignition's fantastic full sister



2016 NAILE Reserve Champion
SimSolution Junior Show by Ignition



Mr. TR Hammer 308A ET

ASA#: 2759745 • Ellingson Legacy x CNS Dream On

EPDs:
CE: 9 \$API: 125 \$TI: 80

Black/Polled

1/3 revenue sharing \$200,000
top-seller of the 2013 HCC Sale,
Hammer is a world class individual
with a unique blend of pedigree,
performance and phenotype. A
rarity who combines performance,
EPDs and phenotype. With
Hammer, you can compete on the
tanbark and produce breed-leading
bulls who will work for even
the most discriminating commercial
cattlemen!

EPDs as of 11.26.18



CATTLE Visions
866-356-4565
www.cattlevisions.com

Denver is our WORK ZONE!



EPDs:
CE: 11 \$API: 132 \$TI: 82



Kingsman's full sister was a Reserve Division Champion at the 2017 NWSS!



Kingsman's other full sister at the "The One" Sale brought \$25,000 to Werning, SD.

K-Ler Kingsman 610D 5/8 SimAngus™

ASA#: 3125337 • Homozygous Black/Homozygous Polled
WC Executive Order x GW Predestined 701T

Kingsman was the high-selling bull in the 2017 "The One" Sale, selling to John Lee, CO. Kingsman puts together as nearly a perfect combination of EPD profile, genetic merit, unique pedigree power, structural soundness, and real-world functionality and phenotype as any sire available! Move your herd to a higher kingdom with Kingsman!



EPDs:
CE: 13 \$API: 131 \$TI: 64



Loaded Up's famous dam!



Loaded Up daughter – many-time champ for Skiles, TX.

Loaded Up son at Werning's.

W/C Loaded Up 1119Y

ASA#: 2654155 • Remington Lock N Load x 3C Macho
Heterozygous Black/Homozygous Polled

Half-interest sold for \$240,000 at the 2017 Embryos on Snow sale to Griswold! Loaded Up is out of a great cow family, will moderate frame, improve front ends, and maintain soundness!



EPDs:
CE: 9 \$API: 108 \$TI: 67



Bottomline's paternal brother is out of a Broker dam...he's the \$400,000 Profit!

TL Bottomline 38B

ASA#: 2905451
WS Pilgrim x Fat Butt
Heterozygous Black/
Homozygous Polled

Bottomline will add power and PIZAZZ to your next calf crop. He's going to especially work great on Steel Force, Uno Mas and Pays influenced females. Grand Champion Bull at 2016 NAILE and American Royal, Res. Champion at 2017 NWSS!



Bottomline's Dam.



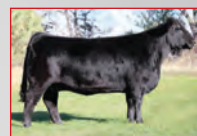
Bottomline's Reserve Champion paternal sister out of a Broker dam speaks to the quality of this mating opportunity!



His full sister commanded \$25,000 at the 2017 "The One" sale!



EPDs:
CE: 12 \$API: 127 \$TI: 72



Carver's dam is the famous donor, Dolly.



Carver was the lead-bull in the Kearn's 2016 Champion Pen!

TKCC Carver 65C

ASA#: 3045230 • WS Pilgrim x Driver
Homozygous Black/Homozygous Polled

Carver was the high-selling and lead-off bull in the Kearns 2016 Sale. His dam, Dolly, has produced some extremely well received and valuable progeny of both sexes! He's a real-world bull to use on anything with white on it... he'll add performance and great type!

Carver's Maternal sister by GLS New Direction at Rains and Bird.



TKCC Carver 65C



KRMS Primary Candidate B204

ASA# 2994148
OMF Double Shot x Mo Better
Heterozygous Black/Homozygous Polled

EPDs: CE: 9 \$API: 112 \$TI: 62

The 2016-2017 Triple Crown Champion Percentage Bull, winning NWSS, NAILE, and American Royal!



Jass On The Mark 69D

ASA# 3210989
Loaded Up x In Dew Time
Black/Polled

EPDs: CE: 14 \$API: 133 \$TI: 68

An exciting bull who should sire a bit more frame than his popular sire. His dam was 4th overall B&O at the AJSA National Classic! She's an In Dew Time x Macho.



K-Ler Cash Flow 528C

ASA# 3042933
Make It Rain x Miss Kansa

EPDs: CE: 6 \$API: 109 \$TI: 67

Cash Flow was a successful show bull and is a brother to the famous many-time champion heifer of Ritchey's a few years back!



JBSF Road Trip 213D

ASA# 3133021
RLYF Roll Tide x Macho

EPDs: CE: 6 \$API: 108 \$TI: 59

Road Trip is an eye-appealing 3/4 blood raised by Bloomborgs. His dam was the 2009 Illinois State Fair Supreme Champion Female.



Rocking P Legendary C918

ASA#: 3070709 • Harkers Icon x SVF Steel Force
Homozygous Black/Homozygous Polled

Legendary is a direct son of deceased Icon, and is an ultra-sound, good-footed, soft-middled bull with tons of function and eye appeal. He was a successful show bull for Rocking P, being a division champion at NAILE, and winning Sweepstakes and the Kentucky State Fair. Bloomberg's added Legendary to their powerful herd battery, selecting him as the second high-selling bull at "The One".

EPDs:
CE: 9 \$API: 96 \$TI: 59



Valentine is Legendary's legendary maternal granddam, and foundation donor for many of the Rockin P success stories!



VCL LKC Dagger 605D

ASA#: 3173463 • Profit x BF Miss Crysteel Tango
Full brother to The Duke and Profit Maker

EPDs:
CE: 5 \$API: 115 \$TI: 60

Homozygous Black,
Homozygous Polled



VCL LKC Dagger 605D



VCL LKC The Duke 633D

ASA#: 3173461 • Profit x BF Miss Crysteel Tango

EPDs:
CE: 9 \$API: 102 \$TI: 57

Heterozygous Black,
Homozygous Polled.

The ultra stout, solid black anchor bull to the 2017 Purebred Pen for Voglers. 1,350 lbs. at 10 months. The Duke is a stud!



LLSF Better Believe It D64

ASA#: 3152728 • Pays To Believe x LLSF Cayenne

EPDs:
CE: 5 \$API: 107 \$TI: 68

Homozygous Black,
Heterozygous Polled



Both Better Believe It and Charged Up share this donor dam: LLSF Cayenne



LLSF Charged Up D66

ASA#: 3152726
Pays To Believe x LLSF Cayenne

EPDs:
CE: 10 \$API: 116 \$TI: 67

Homozygous Black,
Heterozygous Polled

These two full brothers, Better Believe It and Charged Up were members of the Lee Simmental Farms 2017 Champion Denver Pen of Five.



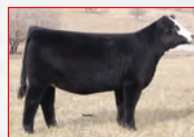
VCL LKC Profit Maker 604D

ASA#: 3173459 • Profit x BF Miss Crysteel Tango

EPDs:
CE: 7 \$API: 116 \$TI: 63

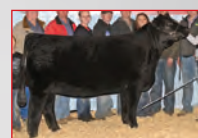
Homozygous Black,
Homozygous Polled

This eye-appealing high selling bull for Vogler's was also the lead bull in their Reserve Champion Denver Pen!



Dam: BF Miss Crysteel Tango

In just her short time in production, she's produced over \$500,000 in progeny sales. She's the dam of popular 2014 champion Firefly, who produced Hartmans high selling bull! Miss Crysteel Tango is a Steel Force out of a full sister to Pays To Believe's dam. Power in the blood here with Profit Maker and Duke!



Maternal sister: Firefly 311A. She was Grand Champion Female 2014 American Royal.



Sire: Profit



2017 NWSS Reserve Grand Champion Pen of Three



Sister to Firefly - 3rd Overall B&O at the National Classic, Kersten, NE.



STF/DSF Brimstone EC70

ASA#: 3276061
CCR Wide Range x LRS Turning Point 3117A

EPDs:
CE: 8 \$API: 127 \$TI: 79

Homozygous Polled
Heterozygous Black
Outcross sire owned by JS Simmental, Volk Livestock and Cuming Creek Cattle. Here's a new performance outcross with growth in the top 5% of the breed!

EPDs as of 11.26.18

CATTLE *Visions*
866-356-4565
www.cattlevisions.com



45TH ANNUAL BULL SALE

SIMMENTAL, SIMANGUSTM, ANGUS BULLS

SATURDAY, JAN. 26, 2019 @ NOON

COMPLETE INFORMATION, PICTURES & VIDEOS AVAILABLE AT: www.doublejsimmentals.com



887
PB • Cowboy Cut x Tanker
Herd Sire! Top 3% for WW.



847
PB • Optimizer x Upgrade
Top 2% WW & YW, 117 WW Ratio.



8146
PB • Profit x Dream On
Outstanding Red Bulls Sell



805
PB • Black Hawk x All Aboard
API & TI Top 2%



862
3/4 • Turning Point x Bismarck
4 ET Brothers Sell



842
3/4 • Makers Mark x Tanker
Power with WW & YW in Top 1%



869
3/4 • Wrangler x Program
Sire was high seller in 2015.



848
3/4 • Turning Point x Bismarck
Top 2% for WW & YW EPDs.



8147
PB • Profit x Dream On
Donor Post 108 WW & YW Ratio.



868
PB • El Dorado x American Pride
New Out Cross Genetics



8148
PB • Profit x Dream On
6 ET Brothers Sell



817
5/8 • Home Run x Absolute
Many CE Bulls with Added Growth



813
Angus • Remedy x Connealy Union
Curve Bending Angus Bull

Pictures & EPDs: Nov. 27, 2018

SIRES INCLUDE

Makers Mark • Boise • Profit • Optimizer • Cowboy Cut
Turning Point • All Aboard • Black Hawk • Home Run
Constitution • Uno Mas • El Dorado • Santa Fe • Wrangler

All bulls are homo polled and tested for coat color. Bulls will be wintered and semen evaluated, with delivery available.

Your Partner in Success!



800
1/2 • Whizard x CK Tebow
Many % Simmental Bulls Sell

Colton Buus, ASA Field Rep «» 605.214.3532
Dan Clark, Winner, SD «» 605.842.6075
Josh Cribbs, Our Perspective «» 813.967.6949
Bob Julson, Garretson, SD «» 605.351.2654
Ted Souvignier, SFRL, Inc. «» 605.660.3962



Kipp Julson



48672 252nd Street, Garretson, SD 57030

C: 605.351.9088 | H: 605.594.2310

E: doublejfarms@alliancecom.net | www.doublejsimmentals.com



45TH ANNUAL BULL SALE

SIMMENTAL, SIMANGUS™, ANGUS BULLS

SATURDAY, JAN. 26, 2019 @ NOON

TAG	COLOR	%	PEDIGREE SIRE X DAM	DAM	DOB	ACT BW	ADJ WW	CE	BW	WW	EPDS YW	MCE	MM	MWW	API	TI
800	RWF	1/2	WHIZARD X CK TEBOW	3223A	1/25	83	738	13	-1	49	74	6	22	47	117	63
805	BLK	PB	BLACK HAWK X ALL ABOARD	D49	1/28	73	756	15	-2	79	118	9	23	62	158	85
809	BLK	5/8	CONSTITUTION X DEW IT RIGHT	D601	2/1	87	735	14	0	74	113	8	18	55	141	79
813	BLK	AN	REMEDY X CONNEALY UNION	513	2/2	70	697	7	-1.4	57	109		30			
815	BLK	PB	BOISE X CHAMBERLIAN	Z285	2/3	ET	649	12	1	62	86	6	24	55	128	67
817	BLK	5/8	HOME RUN X ABSOLUTE	D693	2/3	72	704	19	-3	70	111	10	22	58	152	81
827	BLK	5/8	HOME RUN X ROBUST	D697	2/8	80	783	14	0	77	120	5	24	62	141	81
832	BLK	3/4	UNO MAS X ROBUST	D669	2/9	78	663	12	0	63	87	3	19	51	136	71
833	BLK	1/2	MAKERS MARK X ENTREPRENEUR	B481	2/9	83	663	14	-1	68	106	11	23	58	146	75
834	BLK	5/8	MAKERS MARK X RANGE BOSS	B413	2/9	80	631	11	1	80	124	8	19	60	138	77
836	BLK	PB	BOISE X CHAMBERLIAN	Z285	2/10	ET	654	12	1	59	82	6	25	54	127	66
837	BLK	3/4	TURNING POINT X BISMARCK	Y113	2/10	ET	717	8	3	79	126	5	21	61	125	75
839	BLK	PB	BOISE X CHAMBERLIAN	Z285	2/11	ET	663	12	1	63	87	6	24	55	128	68
841	BLK	PB	BOISE X BLK DIAMOND	A393	2/11	86	666	13	1	64	94	8	25	57	126	65
842	BLK	3/4	MAKERS MARK XTANKER	A348	2/11	93	824	10	2	87	138	9	27	71	134	79
847	BWF	PB	OPTIMIZER X UPGRADE	A3127	2/12	92	806	11	2	89	138	6	20	65	124	79
848	BLK	3/4	TURNING POINT X BISMARCK	Y113	2/12	ET	782	8	3	86	136	5	20	62	127	78
851	BLK	5/8	SANTA FE X ROBUST	D664	2/13	62	687	13	-2	69	101	8	25	59	127	73
854	BLK	PB	COWBOY CUT X RANCH HAND	X010	2/13	85	747	14	1	74	101	9	29	66	145	78
856	BLK	3/4	TURNING POINT X BISMARCK	Y113	2/14	ET	747	8	3	83	132	5	20	62	126	77
857	BLK	PB	SANTA FE X DEW IT RIGHT	D6107	2/14	76	745	11	0	77	107	8	20	58	124	74
858	BLK	PB	EL DORADO X TANKER	B499	2/14	93	739	8	3	79	125	6	24	63	122	71
860	BLK	PB	UNO MAS X WRANGLER	D6109	2/14	84	731	12	1	71	98	4	21	57	142	75
862	BLK	3/4	TURNING POINT X BISMARCK	Y113	2/15	ET	761	8	3	83	131	5	20	62	126	76
863	BLK	5/8	OPTIMIZER X BRILLIANCE	Y127	2/15	86	633	13	1	69	106	8	20	55	118	66
867	BLK	PB	WRANGLER X GOLDMINE	A370	2/16	89	710	10	2	73	101	4	26	62	130	73
868	BLK	PB	EL DORADO X AMERICAN PRIDE	B463	2/17	96	678	10	2	68	100	6	22	55	120	66
869	BLK	3/4	WRANGLER X PROGRAM	A3142	2/17	98	703	9	4	65	97	5	25	58	109	62
878	BLK	PB	UNO MAS X COWBOY CUT	D6125	2/19	98	745	8	5	81	113	3	21	61	141	79
879	BLK	5/8	CONSTITUTION X BRILLIANCE	D699	2/19	97	787	11	3	83	130	5	20	61	137	82
882	BLK	PB	OPTIMIZER X MANIFEST	Y182	2/20	64	642	9	2	82	131	6	16	57	121	71
885	BLK	PB	EL DORADO X DREAM ON	Z286	2/20	97	767	9	3	80	118	6	20	60	129	73
886	BLK	5/8	MAKERS MARK X CHAMBERLIAN	A3114	2/20	80	638	11	1	70	103	7	25	60	135	73
887	BLK	PB	COWBOY CUT X TANKER	A3118	2/20	90	741	11	3	85	123	8	27	70	136	80
894	RED	PB	ALL ABOARD X MADAGASCAR	C525	2/22	93	685	11	1	81	125	8	26	67	153	85
895	BLK	3/4	MAKERS MARK X UPGRADE	Y133	2/22	79	643	13	0	73	112	11	22	58	135	72
897	BLK	PB	UNO MAS X FORTIFIED	D6135	2/22	72	702	15	-1	66	93	6	21	54	147	75
8101	BLK	3/4	UNO MAS X DESPERADO	D610	2/23	75	733	13	-1	68	92	6	21	55	144	77
8102	BLK	PB	UNO MAS X OPTIMIZER	D607	2/23	74	757	13	0	74	109	5	19	55	142	76
8110	BLK	5/8	MAKERS MARK X WAY COOL	A319	2/25	102	766	7	4	82	128	4	19	60	122	73
8114	BLK	3/4	MAKERS MARK X COWBOY CUT	C5127	2/26	99	798	9	4	91	136	8	23	68	136	81
8115	BLK	PB	BOISE X SURE BET	X081	2/26	83	676	16	-1	60	82	8	25	54	138	67
8117	RED	5/8	ALL ABOARD X EXACTO P501	U8125	2/27	92	726	10	2	72	103	8	21	56	131	72
8118	BLK	PB	OPTIMIZER X DREAM ON	A396	2/27	96	618	10	3	70	107	8	16	51	115	64
8120	BLK	3/4	MAKERS MARK X TURNING POINT	C552	2/28	87	729	9	3	87	136	7	23	66	136	79
8122	BLK	PB	BOISE X ABOVE PAR	W929	3/2	89	751	12	2	68	98	8	19	53	126	66
8123	BLK	3/4	MAKERS MARK X DREAM ON	Y162	3/2	102	749	11	2	80	121	7	20	60	131	73
8124	BLK	PB	SANTA FE X TANKER SON	D6118	3/3	82	686	8	2	74	105	6	20	57	116	69
8125	BLK	3/4	OPTIMIZER X CHAMBERLIAN	Z285	3/3	85	667	10	2	73	112	5	18	55	109	67
8127	BLK	5/8	OPTIMIZER X ENCORE	Z2123	3/4	85	628	11	1	71	107	5	13	49	106	63
8129	BLK	3/4	BOISE X HART FINAL ANSWER	070Z	3/5	97	649	15	1	64	96	10	25	58	127	67
8134	BLK	PB	UNO MAS X COWBOY CUT	D644	3/9	97	686	10	3	70	96	3	21	56	143	75
8137	BLK	5/8	BOOMTOWN X GOLDMINE	U828	3/13	97	749	12	1	72	100	7	20	56	126	72
8141	BLK	5/8	BOOMTOWN X UPGRADE	A3106	3/16	71	720	16	-2	65	98	9	26	59	139	77
8145	BLK	PB	PROFIT X DREAM ON	T739	2/28	ET	810	9	4	71	102	4	20	56	108	64
8146	RED	PB	PROFIT X DREAM ON	T739	2/28	ET	793	9	4	70	101	4	21	56	108	64
8147	BLK	PB	PROFIT X DREAM ON	T739	2/28	ET	794	9	4	70	101	4	21	56	108	63
8148	BLK	PB	PROFIT X DREAM ON	T739	2/28	ET	778	9	4	71	102	4	20	56	108	64
8152	BLK	PB	PROFIT X GOLDMINE	U828	3/3	ET	691	9	2	63	83	4	21	52	115	63
8153	BLK	PB	PROFIT X DREAM ON	T739	3/4	ET	802	9	3	65	94	4	25	57	112	62

EPDs: Nov. 27, 2018

"The genetics worth waiting for!"

KELLER BROKEN HEART RANCH

Thursday,
March 7, 2019

1:00 p.m., At the Ranch,
Mandan, ND

SELLING 180 HEAD

100 High-Performance Red & Black
Simmental & SimAngus™ Bulls and 80 Red
& Black Simmental & SimAngus™ Heifers

EXCITING NEW HERDSIRES!



KBHR HIGH ROAD

Owned with Gibb Farms, J/C Simmentals and All Beef
CE 20 BW -2.2 WW 73 YW 114 MCE 13
M 33 MWW 71 API 177 TI 93



KBHR SNIPER

Owned with Wilkinson Farm Simmentals
CE 16 BW -1.8 WW 70 YW 103 MCE 9
M 28 MWW 62 API 163 TI 82



KBHR WENTZ

Owned with Bielenberg Simmentals and All Beef
CE 14 BW 1.2 WW 81 YW 129 MCE 7
M 19 MWW 59 API 143 TI 84



F060 - #3499641 - PB SM - Homo Polled
HOOK'S BEACON 56B
CE 17 BW -2.4 WW 68 YW 100 MCE 12
M 27 MWW 61 API 158 TI 83



F091 - #3499671 - 5/8 SM 3/8 AN - Polled
TRPH RRR NIGHTFORCE B30
CE 12 BW -0.4 WW 78 YW 119 MCE 5
M 26 MWW 65 API 163 TI 92



F143 - #3499723 - 1/2 SM 1/2 AN - Homo Polled
G A R PROPHET
CE 10 BW 2 WW 85 YW 135 MCE 6
M 23 MWW 66 API 152 TI 91



F119 - #3499699 - PB SM - Homo Polled
HOOK'S BEACON 56B
CE 12 BW 0.6 WW 83 YW 129 MCE 8
M 28 MWW 69 API 161 TI 89



F144 - #3499724 - PB SM - Homo Polled
WS ALL ABOARD B80
CE 8 BW 2.5 WW 89 YW 132 MCE 6
M 21 MWW 66 API 145 TI 87



F080 - #3499660 - PB SM - Homo Polled
TRPH RRR NIGHTFORCE B30
CE 8 BW 2 WW 80 YW 120 MCE 3
M 23 MWW 63 API 151 TI 87

Dwight, Susan, Jake & Tessa — Luke & Katy

701-471-5215 (Dwight) • 701-471-1142 (Luke) • 701-471-5065 (Jake)

701-445-7350 (Home) • 1573 55th St., Mandan, ND 58554

kbhr@westriv.com • www.kbhrrsimmental.com

DVAuction
ALLIED
GENETIC RESOURCES EPDs 12/19/18



GENETICS BILL OF RIGHTS

Commercial producers...

... ***are and will always*** be the backbone of the beef business. They are due treatment as such.

... ***have the right*** to be provided with genetics that add value and profit and should not be subjected to bull choices that do not offer improvement.

... ***deserve bulls*** that are reproductively and physically sound and whose longevity is not compromised by unwise or improper development.

... ***should expect*** meaningful, high value, unbiased and third party verified EPDs to use in the process of evaluating both bulls and seedstock source.

... ***deserve bulls and genetics*** at a price commensurate to genetic value and length of service.

... ***who invest*** in superior genetics and process deserve value added options to help capture profits above and beyond that of commodity-based cattle.

... ***should not be*** presented with unmeasured or falsified data, ever!

... ***should expect*** bulls and females that come with reasonable warranty.

... ***should expect*** profitable genetics for the environment in which they are asked to perform.

... ***should never be*** subjected to genetics that hinder the success of the larger beef industry.

... ***should expect*** bull purchases to be properly and timely transferred and are due regular communication from their seedstock provider.

... ***deserve*** easy to use bulls:

Calving ease bulls that calve easily.

Maternal bulls that promote fertility, reduced cost and all traits that help insure longevity.

Terminal bulls that provide accelerated growth, improved efficiency and added carcass value.

General purpose bulls designed to create consistent progress, uniformity, simplified production and profit in multiple trait areas.

Bulls that facilitate the use of heterosis for proven, enhanced and simplified profit.

SIMPLY PUT, commercial producers should accept nothing less than professional genetic improvement and service from a seedstock supplier that cares as much or more about customer success as they do their own.



WWW.ALLIEDGENETICRESOURCES.COM

Contact us.

MARTY ROPP
406-581-7835

CLINT BERRY
417-844-1009

ROCKY FORSETH
406-590-7984

COREY WILKINS
256-590-2487

LEOMA WELLS
559-696-4941

Hofmann Simmental Farms

BUY YOUR WAY Bull Sale

(No. 10)

at the farm, Clay Center, Kansas
FEBRUARY 23 - MARCH 2, 2019

ONLINE BIDDING THROUGH MARCH 1, LIVE CLOSEOUT MARCH 2

Selling

65 SIMMENTAL & SIMANGUS™ BULLS
SPRING & FALL | NON-DILUTE RED & BLACK

Private Treaty / Limited Auction
Buy Your Way!

CONVENIENT, LOW PRESSURE, FAIR, TRANSPARENT | BUYERS DETERMINE THE SALE ORDER
VISIT OUR WEBSITE TO LEARN MORE ABOUT OUR UNIQUE SALE FORMAT
AND ASK ABOUT OUR EARLY BID DISCOUNTS!

Our 2018 High Selling
Red & Black bulls
More like these sell in 2019!



2018 - Lot 1

Hooks Xpectation x Pacesetter x Fortune 500
Oct '16 Purebred Simmental
• Non-dilute red • Homo polled



2018 - Lot 50

Brown JYJ Redemption x Shear Force x Redcoat
Dec '16 1/2 SM 1/2 AR ET
• Heterozygous Black • Homo polled

WE'RE STILL MOVING FORWARD!

**THIS YEAR MARKS OUR 10TH 'BUY YOUR WAY' BULL SALE
AND WE CELEBRATE MORE THAN 35 YEARS OF RAISING
SIMMENTAL SEEDSTOCK**



2019 Sires represented include:

SIMMENTAL - XPECTATION, 29Z, HIGH ROLLER, HIGH STAKES, OUTCROSS,
ZENITH, SUBSTANCE, HOOSIER, REVENUE
RED ANGUS - REDEMPTION, MERLIN, RIGHT ON
ANGUS - BISMARCK, GG GRADE & YIELD POLLED HEREFORD - BOYD LEGACY

OVER HALF OF THE BULLS ARE NON-DILUTE RED

HOFMAN N
Simmental
F A R M S

Rodney & Kim Hofmann
Ph 785.944.3674

www.honestbulls.com
hsfcows@gmail.com

"Proof + Performance = Profit"

FIND THE CATALOG, VIDEOS, BID LINKS
(AVAILABLE MID-FEBRUARY) AND MORE:

www.honestbulls.com

2018 COOL Additions!

CATTLE *Visions*

866-356-4565
www.cattlevisions.com



SAPI 154
STI 79

Hetero black
Homo polled

Erixon Bitten 203A

ASA#
2966135

NCB Cobra 47Y x BMD Miss BLK Ice Dancer
Bitten offers a shortened gestation length and superior calf vigor. Tons of hair at birth with excellent growth, capacity and a genetic profile in the top 4% of the breed. His sire, NCB Cobra is the 2018 Canadian sire-of-the-year with 26 progeny averaging \$12,100.



SAPI 110
STI 67

Homo black
Hetero polled

SC Pay the Price C11

ASA#
2988788

Pays to Dream x Trademark
Two-time NWSS Grand Champion Bull



SAPI 131
STI 76

Homo black
Homo polled

KCC1 Exclusive 116E

ASA#
3306064

Hammer x Entourage
\$240,000 valuation high-seller at Fort Worth!
Lead bull in Kearns' 2018 NWSS Champion Pen!



SAPI 115
STI 63

Homo black
Homo polled

TNGL Imprint D989

ASA#
3173557

TNGL Track On x JF Shock and Awe
Division Champ at 2016 NAILE & 2017 NWSS! Use his impeccable structure and great design with outcross pedigree!



SAPI 147
STI 78

Homo black
Homo polled

RFG/K-LER Elevation 727E

ASA#
3268058

RS Elevate x MCM Top Grade
High-seller at 2018 NWSS "The One" Bull Sale. Awesome outcross and EPD profile with excellent outline!



SAPI 111
STI 66

Homo black
Homo polled

GSC GCCO Dew North 102C

ASA#
3141837

Duracell x Dew It Right
Calving ease combined with tremendous structural soundness! 2018 Fort Worth Champion!



SAPI 115
STI 79

Homo black
Homo polled

Longs Pay the Man E16

ASA#
3327014

Pays to Believe x Shear Pleasure
Great-built, stout, double-homozygous
Pays to Believe son!

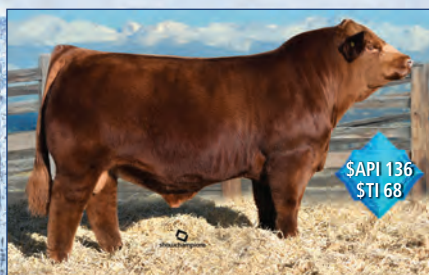


SAPI 125
STI 73

KWA Law Maker 59C

ASA#
3223767

CDI Authority x KWA Red Rock
Producing highly desirable, stout progeny!



SAPI 136
STI 68

STF Crimson Tide D287

ASA#
3274952

CDI Rimrock x STF Much More
Exciting Red Genetics both phenotypically and genotypically!



SAPI 127
STI 61

Homo black
Homo polled

KSIG Steelin His Style 6D

ASA#
3130639

Silveiras Style x Steel Force x SS Babys Breath
1/2 SimAngus™, calving ease from the 2012 American Royal Champion!



SAPI 108
STI 64

Hetero black
Homo polled

Rocking P Die Hard C060

ASA#
3102430

Quantum Leap x Mo Magic
Die Hard is ultra sound and was the 2018 Fort Worth Champion % Bull as well as the Reserve Champion at the 2017 NAILE & American Royal! 3/4 blood.



SAPI 133
STI 78

Homo black
Homo polled

W/C Double Down 5014E

ASA#
3336150

Executive Order X Yardley Utah
Featured at the 2018 Werning Sale, selling to Steve Hicks, IN, owner of Relentless. Expect Double Down to transmit a bold rib with extension through his front 1/3.



SAPI 121
STI 74

Homo black
Homo polled

MR CCF 20-20 100B

ASA#
2964446

MR CCF Vision x HTP SVF Dew The Stroke
20-20 has sired lots of high sellers for his owner group of Cooper, Hartman and Polzin. They are stout-made and growthy with loads of eye appeal!



ELLINGSON SIMMENTALS

EXPECT EXCELLENCE

19th Annual Performance Bull & Female Sale

Offering 80 Bulls & 40 Heifers

Friday, January 25, 2019 / 1 PM CST / At the Farm Dahlen, ND



F830 / ASA# 3465913

W/C Executive Order X SVS Captain Morgan
EPDs 8 3.6 102 169 3 27 78 API 124 TI 87



F8077 / ASA# 3484069

SVS Captain Morgan X EKHCC Red Jewel
EPDs 8 3.7 75 110 4 21 58 API 99 TI 63



F839 / ASA# 3465858

SVS Captain Morgan X Ellingson 680S W962
EPDs 10 2.3 86 141 5 29 72 API 118 TI 77



F848 / ASA# 3465859

Harvie Red Summit X TNT Top Gun
EPDs 8 3.2 85 128 5 14 56 API 113 TI 71



F8028 / ASA# 3465861

CCR Wide Range X Wheatland Bull 680S
EPDs 6 4.5 78 125 2 18 57 API 114 TI 68



F873 / ASA# 3465882

TNT Bootlegger X Ellingson Klondike
EPDs 6 5.9 82 118 3 27 68 API 106 TI 69



E715 / ASA# 3339509

WS Prime Beef X Ellingson Klondike
EPDs 11 1.5 83 126 7 24 65 API 148 TI 83
Bred to Ellingson Complete



F832 / ASA# 3465969

Silveiras Mission Nexus X R Plus Hard Rock
EPDs 10 0.2 67 110 6 25 58 API 109 TI 66



F8017 / ASA# 3465868

CCR Wide Range X Remington Lock N Load
EPDs 12 0.5 73 112 6 18 54 API 126 TI 71

DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions

Ellingson Simmentals
Terry Ellingson & Family
Dahlen, ND / Cell: 701-741-3045
www.ellingsonsimmentals.com

ELLINGSON
SIMMENTALS

STROMMEN
SIMMENTALS

Strommen Simmentals
Bryan Strommen & Family
Arthur, ND / Cell: 701-430-0669
www.strommensimmentals.com



www.dpsalesllc.com

12/20/18 EPDs
CE BW WW YW MCE MILK MWW API TI





SELLING

25 BREDS

Bred To: Hook's Beacon 56B, TJ Diplomat 294D,
TJ Main Event 503B, VSF Brilliance 100Y

2.1.19



ALSO OFFERING 45 BULLS

Sired By: Koch Big Timber 685D,
Hooks Beacon 56B, CCR Cowboy Cut 5048Z,
CDI Innovator 325D, SFG The Judge D633,
LLSF Pays to Believe ZU194,
Triple C Singleaary S3H

Bulls will be kept and developed until May 1.



Schooley Cattle Co. ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

"for cattlemen by cattlemen"

FRIDAY - FEBRUARY 1, 2019 AT 6:30 PM
BLOOMFIELD LIVESTOCK - BLOOMFIELD, IA

SCHOOLEY CATTLE CO. | 22971 195TH ST. | BLOOMFIELD IA 52537
ROMAN SCHOOLEY 515-450-3685 :: ANDREW LAUTT 620-767-2156
VISIT US ONLINE AT WWW.SCHOOLEYCATTLE.COM

SxCalf Offers Effective Solution for Scours

By Lilly Platts

Spring calving season is upon many producers, bringing with it the costly issue of scours.

SxCalf, developed by Bryan Blatt, CEO of Ecoplanet Animal Health, and Dr. Gary Strobel, Montana State University, successfully treats dehydration caused by scours fatal to many calves. Labeled as “SxCalf Oral Electrolyte and Nutritional Supplement,” the product is now available around the country with a multitude of major distributors.

The development of this product began many years ago. In the late '90s, Dr. Strobel and his team at Montana State University discovered a novel fungus in the rainforest of Honduras that was making a mixture of volatile antimicrobial agents. Chemical analysis of the volatiles revealed a mixture of over 30 compounds. Bioactivity analysis showed that only certain molecules in the mixture were required for maximum activity against the most common fungal and bacterial pathogens of plants and humans. The products were shown to act in a synergistic manner. That is, a combination of the molecules possessed more activity than either of the compounds alone. Using this concept, Strobel, in conjunction with Ecoplanet, bio-mimicked the fungal gases with other naturally occurring compounds and formulated an electrolyte solution

(SxCalf) for treating calves with dehydration associated with stress, and diarrhea.

Dr. Rob Callan, chief of staff at Colorado State University's College of Veterinary Medicine, has used SxCalf on scouring calves, stating, “The most significant observations were the resolution of dehydration and the improvement of fecal consistency of treated animals.”

Scott Kreuz and Bob Marx, Belgrade, Montana, were some of the first to use the product. The producers expressed their satisfaction with SxCalf, saying it was a much quicker treatment than others they have tried, which oftentimes aren't quick enough to stop the dehydration that shuts down vital organs in sick calves. They also noted follow-up antibiotic treatments weren't necessary as frequently, especially in calves treated quickly with SxCalf.

Presently, a large scale study to understand the nature of the effect of SxCalf on the animal gut is underway at Colorado State University in conjunction with scientists at the University of Minnesota and Ecoplanet. Researchers are studying the microbiome (intestinal microflora) of the gut before and after treatment with SxCalf. The hypothesis is the SxCalf modifies the flora of the gut to normalize and quickly help the animal to rehydrate.

Animal Health International, Greeley, Colorado, announced the SxCalf product achieved the number one sales position with a 50% share of the market within the past 14 months in Montana. Health Canada also approved the product for sale under their Low Risk Veterinary Health product program, making it the first oral electrolyte to be approved for sale under this program. Strobel notes that SxCalf has immediate potential as an international product for human health, as infectious diarrheal-caused disease is one of the top ten killers of humans in the world. It is estimated, based on sales to date, upwards of 30,000 animals were administered SxCalf with favorable results.

Photo credit: Larry Mayer, Billings Gazette.



Dr. Gary Strobel, Scott Kreuz, Bob Marx, and Bryan Blatt, discuss the use of SxCalf outside the barn where the product was first tested near Belgrade, Montana. Strobel and Blatt developed the product. Kreuz and Marx are ranchers who have used the product.

Sources: Billings Gazette, Montana State University, and Ecoplanet Animal Health.



Photo credit: Larry Mayer, Billings Gazette.

The SxCalf product was first tested in calves in Southwest Montana, near Belgrade.



Photo credit: Larry Mayer, Billings Gazette.

SxCalf is now available through a variety of distributors. ♦



SK LOCK DOWN F840

ASA# 3407601
1/2 SM 1/2 AN
WW: 897
SIRE: W/C Lock Down
DAM: Kappes Sadie D155



SK CARVER F873

ASA# 3407633
PB SM
WW: 763
SIRE: TKCC Carver
DAM: SWC Ruby Ynona 139Y

PRIVATE TREATY

sale

Closes January 25, 2019 | 3pm

Frederick // SD

OPEN HOUSE

January 3, 2019 | 1-4pm



Bruce Kappes // 605.380.1303
Sterling Kappes // 605.216.3581
Like our page on Facebook - SK Cattle

You Are What You Eat



I'm Fescue

Beef producers who rely on fescue-based pastures know the blessings and the curse. Your cows experience one of the harshest and most relentless environmental impacts in the U.S. Beef Industry. As such, you need cows that shed early and face the heat.

The American Simmental Association offers the Beef Industry's most varied and robust lineup of heat tolerant, fescue tolerant, disease resistant cattle. As you battle through the environmental challenges that face your cow herd, take the time to check out SimAngus™ HT, Simbrah, and slick-haired Simmental and SimAngus™ options.



Chip Kemp

Director of Member &
Industry Relations
American Simmental Association
ckemp@simmgene.com
406-587-4531

 **SimGenetics**
PROFIT THROUGH SCIENCE

American Simmental Association

www.simmental.org

TRINITY FARMS

THE NORTHWEST'S #1 SOURCE FOR ANGUS & SIMANGUS™ GENETICS!

THE BIRTHPLACE OF...

TFS BLACK POWDER



OWNED WITH C&C FARMS

TRINITY STINGER



OWNED WITH STINGLEY RANCH

TFS SAMURAI



OWNED WITH WERNING CATTLE CO **LIKE HIM!**

TFS MUSKET 8636F



TFS POWDER RIVER 8658F



TRINITY MUFASA



OWNED WITH JAMES MAULTSBY

MIKE AND PAULETTE FORMAN 509-968-4800 — ROBB AND DEBBIE FORMAN 509-201-0775 — CHELSE FORMAN 509-929-6520
WWW.TRINITYFARMS.INFO @TRINITYFARMSSELLENSBURG

17TH ANNUAL BULL SALE MARCH 2, 2019



Long's Simmentals

3272 320th Street
Creston, Iowa 50801
www.longsimmental.com

Rob--641.344.3028
Tyler--641.344.5085
Cody--641.344.4357



ASA# 3472591
Sire: Pays to Believe PB SM



ASA# 3472582



ASA# 3472592



ASA# 3472589



ASA# 3472580

The One
26TH ANNUAL
National Western Simmental Sale
MONDAY, JANUARY 21 AT 2:00PM MT



For Sale Private Treaty in Pen at Denver!
Sire: W/C Bullseye | $\frac{1}{4}$ SM
ASA# 3472529

Selling Choice!
PB SM | Sire: WS Prime Beef



ASA# 3472597
Sire: JF American Pride | PB SM



ASA# 3472593
Sire: Long's The Player | PB SM



ASA# 3472530
Sire: W/C Bullseye | $\frac{1}{4}$ SM

Iowa Beef Expo
IOWA SIMMENTAL
ASSOCIATION
**MARK OF GENETIC
EXCELLENCE**

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 11TH AT 11:30 AM
STATE FAIRGROUNDS - DES MOINES, IOWA

Schiefelbein Farms

You Buy, We Bid!

28th Annual Bull & Female Sale



Schiefelbein Attractive Semen available from Semex or Peak Dot Ranch.



Schiefelbein Allied our most dominating new sire.



Schiefelbein iBull our sale topping proven sire.

400 Bulls Sell...

Including 75 SimAngus™

100% ET Genetics

Saturday, February 16, 2019
at the farm near Kimball, MN

Plus 60 Registered Angus Bred Heifers Sell!

Angus A.I. Sires Include:

Baldrige Colonel	Sitz Investment	VAR Discovery
Baldrige Bronc	MAF Tanker	Bush's Easy Decision
38 Special	KCF Bennett Fortress	SAV Ten Speed
SAV Pedigree	KCF Bennett The Rock	Weigh Up
Confidence Plus	Connealy Armory	SAV Renown
HA Cowboy Up	Sitz Dividend	Schiefelbein: iBULL,
3F Epic	Remedy	Allied, Protocol,
MAR Innovation	Rampage	Attractive, Zeus

– plus many others!

Plan to join us for these events:

Friday, February 15

12 noon Viewing of Sale Cattle
2 till 5 pm Tour of the Farm
4 till 6 pm Social Hour (Free Drinks & Appetizers)
4 pm Premium Beef Educational Panel
6 pm Free Prime Rib Dinner with all the fixings

Saturday, February 16

9:00 am Viewing of Sale Cattle
10:30 am Free Beef Lunch
11:00 am 2019 Sale Begins

(NOTE: All events will take place at the sale facility)



All Bulls HD50K
DNA Tested

Sale to
be broadcast
live!



For more information, contact:

Frank Schiefelbein & Family

74208 360th St., Kimball, MN 55353

320/266-8487 (Dan) • 320/224-5830 (Tim) • 303/324-5149 (Don)
info@schiefelbeinfarms.com • www.schiefelbeinfarms.com



Find us on
Facebook

150 bulls sold between \$2500 to \$5000 in 2018 sale

• Free Delivery • Sight Unseen Guarantee

*The best bulls, the best value,
the best service guaranteed.*

Building Blocks of Commercial Genetic Awareness



by Lane Geiss, Director of Commercial and Nontraditional Data Programs

The commercial programs offered by the American Simmental Association (ASA) are an effort to provide genetic tools to the largest sector of the beef industry—the cattle operations. These efforts are supported through multiple ASA programs and the world's most comprehensive beef genetic database. The three pillars to ASA Commercial Programs are the: **Total Herd Enrollment — Commercial option (THE-CM)**, **Cow Herd DNA Roundup (CHR)**, and the **IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™ (FPC)**. These programs allow commercial producers to maximize the genetic awareness surrounding their program and to make better management and selection decisions.

Each of these programs are designed to offer assistance at three key management moments in commercial operations; **Breeding, Heifer Selection, and Weaning**. This article will briefly dive into how each program functions.

Total Herd Enrollment — Commercial

The THE-CM is the foundation to these programs and allows participants to fully capitalize on the true genetic awareness of their cow herd. This is a whole-herd reporting program that helps isolate the known genetic potential of every female owned. The industry's best metric for understanding genetic merit on individual animals is through an expected progeny difference (EPD). Simply put, an EPD describes the difference in production value for a given trait compared to other cattle. These are all calculated through pedigree relationships and performance records — and genomics if desired. Selection indexes take that one step further by combining multiple economically relevant EPDs along with industry costs and thresholds into a prediction model. Seedstock breeders undoubtedly use EPDs and selection indexes to make mating decisions. Why shouldn't commercial producers have the same technology?

Follow this link to learn more about THE-CM: www.simmental.org/commercial

Cow Herd DNA Roundup

The CHR is an opportunity to push the accelerator on female genetic awareness. Every cattleman knows which cow is his best producer, but do they know right away which replacement heifer will fill that role? The field of genomics allows us to gain a better understanding of a young heifer's genetic potential even before she starts producing. This technology uses known regions on the bovine genome that impact specific economically relevant traits. For example, longevity in cattle is known once they've been in production for almost a generation, but producers would hope to know that information before they invested time and money in replacements. Through genomics, we can use known genetic markers to give an indication of whether a female may last in the herd longer (or shorter) than others. The CHR will provide years of information before you have to invest years of time.

Follow this link to learn more about CHR:
www.simmental.org/chr

IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™

While the other two programs are focused around the cow herd, the FPC is centered around where commercial producers make ends meet. They've invested a lot of time and money into not only their cow herd, but also their bull battery because they know the role genetics play in the end product. They've also invested in their management protocols to ensure the feeder calves they raise will stay healthy and perform in the feedlot. These investments help producers stay profitable and build a more valuable feeder calf, but are their buyers aware of their commitment? The FPC is a third-party view of the profit potential on a calf crop through the understanding of genetics, health, and management. Buyers want low-risk, high-potential calves with earning potential. Producers want to highlight that their calves fit potential buyer's needs. As opposed to traditional marketing slogans and empty statements let's provide true awareness. **We can Know or Guess. Choose Know.**

Follow this link to learn more about the FPC:
www.internationalgeneticsolutions.com

ST

Unprecedented awareness of your calves.

NO COST!



Feeder Profit CALCULATOR™

- Identifies the relative value of your feeder calves.
- Open to the majority of breeds and breed compositions.
- Contact beef@internationalgeneticsolutions.com

Proud Partner

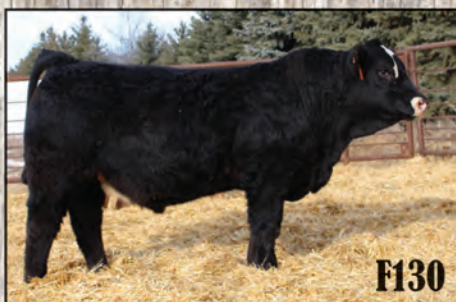
IGS International
Genetic Solutions
www.internationalgeneticsolutions.com
We Collaborate. You Profit.

A LONG-TERM COMMITMENT TO Powerful Genetics



F103

Beacon x Santa Fe • PB SM
ASA# 3484073 • 205 Adj. 835
Homo Polled • Homo Black



F130

Gladiator x Right Focus • PB SM
ASA# 3484100 • 205 Adj. 880



F138

Galaxy x Hoosier • PB SM
ASA# 3484108 • 205 Adj. 875



F152

Deputy x Red Zone • PB SM
ASA# 3484122 • 205 Adj. 777



F159

Galaxy x Rushmore • PB SM
ASA# 3484129 • 205 Adj. 864



F180

Top Ten x Shamwari • 3/4 SM 1/4 AN
ASA# 3484150 • 205 Adj. 882



F210

Whisky River x Red Zone • 3/4 SM 1/4 AR
ASA# 3484180 • 205 Adj. 954



F229

Gladiator x Monte • PB SM
ASA# 3484199 • 205 Adj. 893 • Homo Polled



F247

Rooster x Red Zone • PB SM
ASA# 3484217 • 205 Adj. 884

Call to be added to our mailing list and to request a catalog!

Dusty & Kayla Kunkel, New Salem, ND
(701) 471-5342 • (701) 843-7006
www.kunkelsimmentals.com

E-mail: kdkunkel@westriv.com • Visitors always welcome!

DVAuction

ALLIED

Kunkel Simmentals
DKSR

Annual Production Sale

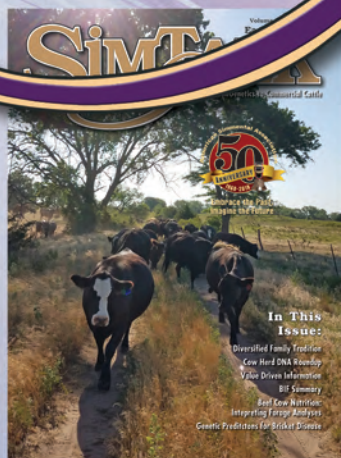
Feb. 1, 2019

At the Ranch • New Salem, ND • 1 P.M. CST

55 BULLS • 46 BRED HEIFERS

SIMTALK

Linking SimGenetics to Commercial Cattle



To receive a free subscription of *SimTalk*:

- Subscribe online — www.simmental.org
- Complete and fax — 406.587.9301
- Drop in the mail



Check out these blogs at simmental.org

If you are already receiving the *SimTalk* do not return this card.

Stay informed.

Subscribe for free to receive the *SimTalk* Magazine.

Name _____

Company Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Email _____

I am a member of the American Simmental Association ☐ Yes ☐ No

Profit Through Science

We do the science, you make the profit.

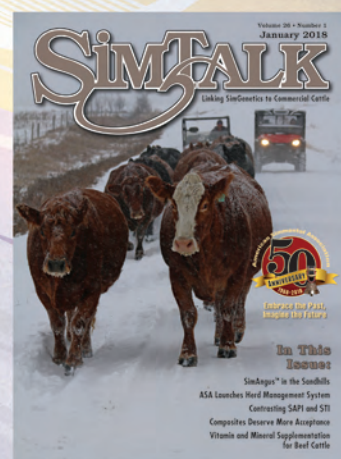
SimTalk

Linking SimGenetics to Commercial Cattle

Published four times annually with a special edition Breeder Directory, *SimTalk* is a glossy, full-color publication with a circulation of 40,000+ targeting commercial users of SimGenetics. Advertising in *SimTalk* provides a unique opportunity to brand and trademark your program to thousands of potential customers. If you are serious about communicating with the commercial beef business, consider an advertising presence in every one of our four annual issues.

ASA Publication's *SimTalk* Production Schedule Deadlines

	Sales Close	Ad Materials	Camera Ready	Mail Date
March 2019	Jan 23	Jan 30	Feb 9	Feb 24
Breeder Directory 2019	May 1	May 10	May 23	June 12
Early Fall 2019	July 23	Aug 1	Aug 12	Aug 26
Late Fall 2019	Sept 20	Sept 27	Oct 7	Oct 21
January 2020	Dec 5	Dec 13	Dec 20	Jan 9



SimTalk

c/o the Register
One Genetics Way
Bozeman, MT 59718 USA

First-Class
Postage
Required

Post Office will
not deliver without
proper postage.

Return today to receive your free subscription.

The GENETIC OPTIONS BULL SALE

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 2019 | 1 PM

Dunlap Livestock Auction, Inc. | Dunlap, Iowa



E738 | Sire: SC Pay The Price Dam: Musgrave Esther 1221-55



E734 | Sire: W/C Executive Order Dam: SS/PRS Cottontail 440A



E744 | Sire: W/C Relentless Dam: SC Imprint C104

40+

*18-Month-Old Simmental
and SimAngus™ bulls!*



Guest Breeder
Healy Simmentals
Roger Healy
Castana, IA

VOLK
LIVESTOCK

Dean Volk
(402) 992-9997
Battle Creek, NE

THSF

Hadden Simmentals
Troy Hadden (712) 281-2690
Soldier, IA

PROOF *in the* PROGENY

TLLC ONE EYED JACK



ASA# 2668223

Homo Black Homo Polled

Semen available
through Owners
or Cattle Visions
866-356-4565



Sexed Semen Available



Long's Simmentals
Rob 641-344-3028
Tyler 641-344-5085

KA Cattle Co
Roger & Koty Allen
715-684-9222

Trennepohl Farms
Scott 765-620-1700
Jeff 765-620-0733

AKA
Andy & Katy Allen

Grand View Cattle Co
Jeff & Christa Wiarda

Jared Royer
573-489-2900

LARGE SELECTION. GUARANTEED. AFFORDABLE.

SIMMENTAL & SIMANGUS™ GENETICS
48TH ANNUAL BULL & HEIFER SALE
MARCH 15, 2019
AT THE RANCH, WESSINGTON, SD

-150 YEARLING BULLS

**-SELECT GROUP OF
REGISTERED OPEN HEIFERS**

3C BEAU NS 4332B BZ
ASA #2805089



MR NLC BUDDY 4005B
ASA #2913507



YARDLEY TITANIUM C377
ASA #3074978

**LARGE SIRE GROUPS BY THESE
EXCITING YOUNG SIRES SELL!**

3C PASQUE 4331B B
ASA #2914313



NLC
SIMMENTAL RANCH

NLC Simmental Ranch
Rick, NaLani, NaLea, Chase, & Swayzee Dunsmore
21830 372nd Ave., Wessington SD 57381
Home: 605-458-2425 • Rick cell: 605-354-7523
NaLani cell: 605-350-5216



3C Christensen Ranch
John & Carly Christensen
Tyler, Cam, Law & Cecil Fagerhaug
37273 216th St • Wessington, SD 57381
Home: 605-458-2218 • John Cell: 605-350-1278
Cam: 605-350-2018 • Tyler: 605-280-1416

WWW.NLCRANCH.COM // f 3C CHRISTENSEN RANCH

DVAuction Broadcasting
Real-time Auctions

PROPER MANAGEMENT OF YOUNG BULLS

Ensure young bull success as herd sires after the sale.

You've gone through the sale catalog, pored over videos of the offering, walked through the pens on sale day, and now you're the successful bidder on a new bull or bulls for your operation. The work shouldn't end there. What can you do to ensure your new purchases provide return on your investment?

When conditioning bulls for breeding season, a 30 to 90 day adjustment period for new purchases is ideal. Yearling bulls should continue to gain 1.5 to 2 pounds per day, which can usually be achieved by a diet of 11-12% crude protein and 70% total digestible nutrients. Remember that bulls consume 10-15% more than a comparable weight steer. Consult your veterinarian regarding appropriate health programs for new and established bulls. Bulls of any age generally lose 100-300 pounds during the breeding season, so it's recommended to manage bulls for a target body condition score of 6 at turnout.

What about after the breeding season? Mature bulls may be able to get by on an all forage diet, but young bulls should be managed to achieve around 75% of their mature body weight by the time they are two-years-old. For example, let's say you bought a 1,250 pound yearling bull that lost 200 pounds during the breeding season and now weighs 1,050 pounds. If you expect him to

**By Dr. Rachel Endecott,
Director of Industry Outreach and
Youth Development**



weigh 2,000 pounds at maturity, he needs to gain 450 pounds to weigh 1,500 pounds (0.75 x 2000) by the time he turns two. Bulls benefit from year-round vitamin and mineral supplementation just as the cow herd does. Trace minerals like copper, zinc, manganese, and selenium, along with vitamins A and E, are important antioxidants that can prevent sperm damage from stress.

Managing bulls for a target body score of 6 at turnout allows for general body-condition loss during the breeding season.



Normal sperm formation only occurs at four to five degrees below body temperature, the regulation of which depends on coordination of three structures: the tunica dartos muscle in the walls of the scrotum, which relaxes when hot and contracts when cold; the external cremaster muscle within the spermatic cord, which lengthens or shortens to lower or raise the testicles depending on temperature; and the pampiniform plexus, which is a coil of veins that provide an effective countercurrent temperature exchange by cooling arterial blood entering the testicle and transferring its heat to the venous blood leaving the testicle. Any damage or impairment to any of these three structures could result in infertility. Overfeeding bulls can result in fat layers around the scrotum, which can interfere with temperature regulation. For those in cold climates, protection from inclement weather is critical because of the very real concern of frostbite of the scrotum. While mild frostbite generally has a good recovery rate, severe frostbite can lead to scarring that can hinder a bull's ability to raise and lower the testicles.

While most bulls work for a short time each year, bull management is not a "set it and forget it" process. You've invested in those herd bulls for the future of your cow herd and sustainability of your operation. Proper bull management puts a little insurance policy on that investment.

ST

POWERLINE
GENETICS

**WE BEGIN
WITH THE END
IN MIND**

2019 Sale Dates

Jan. 26 - Logan, NM

Feb. 8th - Arapahoe, NE

Mar. 2nd - Castle Dale, UT

Mar. 11 - Arapahoe, NE

LIVE AUCTION TO BE FOLLOWED

BY PRIVATE TREATY SALE.

May 2nd - Lone Tree, WY

Questions?

Email Bobbi at

bobbi.plgbulls@gmail.com

or call

JD Anderson at

(308) 962 6146

RECK BROTHERS-N-SONS

2019 GENETIC Advantage Sale

**SUNDAY,
JANUARY 27TH
12:00 NOON**
24216 RIDGE ROAD,
BLAKESBURG, IA



RBS Bullseye E703 • Bred to W/C Nightwatch
W/C Bullseye 3046A X RBS Raining Diamonds



RBS R. D E740
Bred to W/C Lock Down
RBS Raining Diamonds x
RBS Hot Shot



RBS Your Right E712
Bred to W/C Night Watch
Mr HOC Broker x
RBS You're Right



RBS Primo E370
Herd Bull Prospect
Colburn Primo 5153 X SAS/ASF
Allstar



RBS Fire Proof F7
Herd Bull Prospect
HILB Oracle C033R x
RBS Contagious C512



RBS Rhythm E748
Bred to W/C Lock Down
Plum Creek Paradox 161B x
Ruby NFF Rhythm B064z

Selling 80 Lots

Quality Cattle Bred to Perfection!



**RBS First N
Goal F374**
Herd Bull
Prospect
Colburn Primo
5153 x K-Ler
Make It Rain



**RBS P. T. B.
F313**
Herd Bull
Prospect
LLSF Pays To
Believe ZU194
x RBS Alexis
A313

**Opens, Breds, Herd Bull Prospects & Embryos
Sale offering online at www.ebersale.com**

RECK BROTHERS-N-SONS

Family Owned & Operated
24216 Ridge Road
Blakesburg, IA 52536

Brandon (641) 799-8859
Rod (641) 799-4195
Lonny (641) 799-2088

 Sale Managed By: **EBERSPACHER ENT.** (507) 532-6694
Val Eberspacher (612) 805-7405 • sales@ebersale.com

- 
- ✓ More Pounds.
 - ✓ More Muscle.
 - ✓ More Marbling.
 - ✓ More Profit.

Success. SimAngus™.

"To really see premium value at a good cost of gain, animal genetics need to have potential for both muscle and marbling. Simmental and Simmental-crossed cattle really fit the bill."

Tracy Brunner
Cow Camp Feedyard

"A large percentage of the cattle we feed have Simmental influence. Simmental has what a lot of cows need — more carcass weight, more live weight, more ribeye area, and still keeps the marbling intact."

Tom Williams
Chappell Feedlot

Trait	Simmental Rank vs. Major Continental Breeds	Angus/Red Angus Rank vs. Major British Breeds
Marbling Score	First	Second
Carcass Weight	First	First
Weight Gain Feed Efficiency	First	Second
Weaning Weight	Second	First
Post Weaning Gain	Second	Second

Across-Breed EPD Table, GPE Rep. 22, MARC, USDA

 **SimGenetics**
PROFIT THROUGH SCIENCE
American Simmental Association
www.simmental.org

 **IGS** International
Genetic Solutions
beef@internationalgeneticsolutions.com
www.internationalgeneticsolutions.com

37th Annual Sale

Blue River Gang Sale

SIMMENTAL
SIMANGUS™ & ANGUS

SUN. FEBRUARY 3, 2019 at 12:00 NOON in RISING CITY, NEBRASKA

100 ELITE LOTS | HERD BULL PROSPECTS | BRED HEIFERS | FANCY OPEN REPLACEMENT HEIFERS | SPRING PAIRS



Bred to WC
Lock Down
PB SM

Nabe Candy E27

Mr CCF 20-20 x EKHCC Red Jewel 760



Bred to
Blaze Of Glory
PB SM

JF Ms Prime Beef E1584

WS Prime Beef Z8 x FBFS Wheelman



Bred to
WC Lock Down
1/2 SM

Nabe Eve E255

TLLC One Eyed Jack x Angus



PB SM

BADJ Miss Sandy S58F

BADJ Rosco x JF American Pride 0987X



1/2 SM

Nabe Cow Girl F510

CCR Cowboy Cut 5048Z x SAV Traveler 004 8180



PB SM

Ruth Mr F340

CCR Cowboy Cut 5048Z x BF Miss Steel Force 83W



ANGUS

MAK Colonel 7186

Baldrige Colonel x SAV Blackcap May 4549



1/2 SM

Nabe Cowboy Cut F460

CCR Cowboy Cut 5048Z x SAV Traveler 004 8180



PB SM

Ruth Mr F405

WC BF Innocent Man x Ellingson Legacy (Olie)

Ruth Simmentals

Russ, Barb & Jake Ruth
Russ 402.367.8221
Jake 402.367.8390

Makovicka Angus

John & Connie Makovicka
402.549.2323
Cell 402.367.7728

Mach Simmentals

Larry & Margaret Mach
402.663.4682
Cell 402.613.8004

BADJ Cattle Co.

Jake Stutzman
402.641.0799

Naber Farms

Trevor Naber
402.641.2576
Larry Naber
402.643.5522

PROFESSIONAL SALE
MANAGEMENT:

Eberspacher
ENTERPRISES INC.

Val & Lori Eberspacher • Office 507-532-6694 or • Val's Cell 612-805-7405
sales@ebersale.com • VIEW FULL SALE CATALOG ONLINE AT WWW.EBERSALE.COM

HART SIMMENTALS

Power Bull Sale



HART BENCHMARK 002F • PB SM

Homo Black, Homo Polled Act BW: 78 Adj WW: 835
DJF TRADEMARK D634 X BBS TRUE JUSTICE B10
CE 13, BW 2.4, WW 92, YW 143, MCE 8, MILK 23,
MWW 69, API 151, TI 86



HART WAR CRY 046F • PB SM

Homo Black, Homo Polled Act BW: 80 Adj WW: 769
HART STATE OF WAR 056C X WLB ROUGHNECK 366R 377W
CE 14, BW 2, WW 80, YW 111, MCE 8, MILK 26
MWW 66, API 138, TI 75



HART LONG RANGE 047F • PB SM

Homo Black, Homo Polled Act BW: 87 Adj WW: 821
WCS EL DORADO 5209C X HART BLACK LABEL U009
CE 8, BW 3, WW 71, YW 111, MCE 4, MILK 31,
MWW 67, API 121, TI 67



HART COMMANDER 052F • PB SM

Homo Black, Homo Polled Act BW: 87 Adj WW: 779
HART STATE OF WAR 056C X HART ECLIPSE 510Y
CE 12, BW 1.6, WW 79, YW 115, MCE 8, MILK 20
MWW 60, API 136, TI 74



HART FRONT LINE 056F • PB SM

Dbl Black, Homo Polled Act BW: 90 Adj WW: 808
HART STATE OF WAR 056C X WLB ROUGHNECK 366R 377W
CE 12, BW 2, WW 83, YW 117, MCE 7, MILK 19,
MWW 60, API 126, TI 74



HART COMPLETE 104F • PB SM

Homo Black, Homo Polled Act BW: 92 Adj WW: 842
SFE ENOUGH SAID D3 X RFS DIRECT FORCE T19
CE 7, BW 2.8, WW 72, YW 106, MCE 5, MILK 29
MWW 65, API 123, TI 72



HART LIVE WIRE 132F • PB SM

Homo Black, Homo Polled Act BW: 92 Adj WW: 810
HSR POWER PLUS D206 X JF REAL WORLD 050X
CE 8, BW 3.2, WW 81, YW 128, MCE 6, MILK 26
MWW 66, API 127, TI 74



HART FLINT 145F • PB SM

Homo Black, Homo Polled Act BW: 92 Adj WW: 812
JBS SINGLE SHOT 601C X TRIPLE C AGILITY U48R
CE 8, BW 4.5, WW 82, YW 127, MCE 4, MILK 22
MWW 63, API 121, TI 74



HART BARRICADE 165F • PB SM

Homo Black, Homo Polled ET Act BW: 83 Adj WW: 856
BBS TRUE JUSTICE B10 X JDJ RICH AND RARE 12S
CE 9, BW 0.9, WW 73, YW 110, MCE 7, MILK 36, MWW
72, API 132, TI 73



HART CONFIDENCE 188F • PB SM

Homo Black, Homo Polled Act BW: 83 Adj WW: 835
BBS TRUE JUSTICE B10 X JF MADE IN AMERICA 210Z
CE 10, BW 1.6, WW 78, YW 125, MCE 6, MILK 30,
MWW 69, API 134, TI 78



HART HOT SHOT 199F • PB SM

Hetero Black, Homo Polled Act BW: 87 Adj WW: 843
JBS SINGLE SHOT 601C X AJE/HS/MBCC OUTLOOK
CE 9, BW 2.6, WW 72, YW 106, MCE 4, MILK 27,
MWW 63, API 105, TI 66



HART SPORT 206F • PB SM

Homo Black, Homo Polled Act BW: 76 Adj WW: 79 Twin
R&R PLATINUM D135 X S5/PRS HIGH VOLTAGE 244X
CE 12, BW 1.0, WW 59, YW 85, MCE 6, MILK 33,
MWW 63, API 112, TI 63

★ **Thursday, February 7, 2019 at 12:00 Noon Sharp!** ★

Video Sale Only – Held at the farm 2 miles south of Frederick, SD

95 HERD BULL PROSPECTS WILL SELL!



HART BILLBOARD 214F-ET • PB SM

Homo Black, Homo Polled Act BW: 87 Adj WW: 927
HART ECLIPSE 510Y X JDJ INTIMIDATOR 080K
CE 8, BW 2.4, WW 66, YW 99, MCE 7, MILK 27
MWW 59, API 121, TI 68



HART BOOST 306F • PB SM

Homo Black, Homo Polled Act BW: 87 Adj WW: 891
QB DIESEL D25 X WLB ROUGHNECK 366R 377W
CE 8, BW 2.8, WW 81, YW 122, MCE 6, MILK 19,
MWW 60, API 108, TI 69

**ALL BULLS SELLING ARE
HOMOZYGOUS POLLED!**
Bulls will be penned on display at the
farm prior to and also sale day.



HART IRON ROD 316F • PB SM

Homo Black, Homo Polled Act BW: 87 Adj WW: 825
R&R PLATINUM D135 X HART ECLIPSE 510Y
CE 7, BW 2.2, WW 59, YW 88, MCE 4, MILK 28
MWW 58, API 115, TI 62



HART CINCH 244F • PB SM

Hetero Black, Homo Polled Act BW: 90 Adj WW: 896
SVF 247 PATCH X NT WAY COOL 6W
CE 3, BW 3.7, WW 72, YW 112, MCE 1, MILK 29,
MWW 65, API 103, TI 64



HART FURY 373F • PB SM

Homo Black, Homo Polled Act BW: 83 Adj WW: 813
GLS INTEGRATE Z3 X AJE/HS/MBCC OUTLOOK
CE 13, BW 2.1, WW 82, YW 125, MCE 8, MILK 25
MWW 65, API 123, TI 74

EPDs
12/18/18



For more info or catalog:

**HART
SIMMENTALS**

KERRY, JUSTIN & TRAVIS HART
10904 387th Ave, Frederick, SD
4hooves@nvc.net

KERRY 605-252-2065

JUSTIN 605-216-6469

TRAVIS 605-252-0894

**PROFESSIONAL SALE
MANAGEMENT:**

Eberspacher
ENTERPRISES INC.

Val & Lori Eberspacher
507-532-6694 or Val 612-805-7405
sales@ebersale.com

View full sale line up at

www.ebersale.com

This sale will be
broadcast live
on the internet!

DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions

HART BOURBON 100F • PB SM

Dbl Black, Homo Polled
Act BW: 92 Adj WW: 913



SFI ENOUGH SAID D3 X RS & T AMERICAN GIRL 1Y
CE 6, BW 3.2, WW 83, YW 121, MCE 4, MILK 23,
MWW 65, API 124, TI 72

W/C {The Brand for Results}

SELLING 315 HEAD! SIMMENTAL, SIMANGUS™ & ANGUS

215 PERFORMANCE BULLS

160 YEARLING BULLS

55 STRONG AGED BULLS

100 REGISTERED BRED HEIFERS

SEMEN & EMBRYOS



Remington Lock N Load 54U

**Selling 90
Progeny &
Grandprogeny**
A standard setter
for putting
explosive muscle
in a functional
package for
the commercial
cowman to utilize.



702E *Purebred Simmental*
W/C Red Answer x Shear Force
Safe to SR Red Oak



707E *Purebred Simmental*
W/C Executive Order x 343 Donor
Safe to W/C Night Watch



7006E *SimAngus™*
W/C Executive Order x 9514 Donor
Safe to W/C Night Watch



793E *3/4 Simmental*
W/C Bullseye x High Regard
Safe to W/C Night Watch



7061E *Purebred Simmental*
Yardley Utah x Lock N Load
Safe to SR Right Now



759E *3/4 Simmental*
W/C Bullseye x Yardley Utah
Safe to W/C Night Watch



7005E *SimAngus™*
W/C Executive Order x 9514 Donor
Safe to W/C Night Watch

For more information or a
sale book, give us a call!

**WERNING
CATTLE COMPANY**

OFFICE 605-825-4024

DALE 605-661-3625

SCOTT 605-682-9610

JARED 605-933-1661

27262 424th Avenue, Emery, SD
www.werningcattle.com



Eberspacher Enterprises Inc.

Val & Lori Eberspacher 507-532-6694

Val Eberspacher Cell 612-805-7405

Email: sales@ebersale.com

Like us on Facebook for all sale updates!
2904 County Road 6, Marshall, MN 56258

Full sale offering online at
www.ebersale.com

JOIN US TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 12TH

38TH ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE WILL START AT 12:00 NOON

At the Ranch • 27262 424th Avenue • Emery, South Dakota 57332

Why should you consider the W/C Prefix?

- QUALITY IN VOLUME - One of the largest offerings of Simmental in America!
- Over 75 Purebred and 3/4 Simmental Bulls in the Offering!
- Multiple groups of Embryo Transplant Full brothers from our best Cows
- The best Guarantee in the the Business, THE W/C GUARANTEE!



2049F Purebred Simmental
W/C Relentless x Lock N Load



4519F Purebred Simmental
CDI Innovator x Lock N Load



536F SimAngus™
W/C United x R&R Chamberlain
Selling 20 Sons of W/C United



319F 3/4 Simmental
W/C Lock Down x 534 Donor
Selling 20 Sons of Donor 534



4004F 3/4 Simmental
CDI CEO x R&R Chamberlain
Selling 10 Sons of CEO



1115F 3/4 Simmental
WS Beef King x TNT Marty



409F SimAngus™
W/C United x Lock N Load



355F SimAngus™
TJ Main Event x W/C Lock Down



6152F SimAngus™
W/C Bankroll x Lead On
Selling 10 Sons of W/C Bankroll



1199F SimAngus™
W/C Bankroll x PVF Insight



4275F 3/4 Simmental
W/C Bankroll x W/C Executive Order

INDUSTRY UPDATE

Trade Groups Applaud Trade Pact

Three protein industry trade groups expressed their support of the formal signing of the US-Mexico-Canada Agreement (USMCA) while calling on the Trump administration to continue working toward removing duties on US protein exports imposed by many of our trading partners.

President Trump, Canadian Prime Minister Justin Trudeau and outgoing Mexican President Enrique Peña Nieto formally signed USMCA at the G20 economic summit in Buenos Aires, Argentina, on Friday, a deal some pundits describe as “NAFTA 2.0.”

The pact — which still must be approved by various legislative entities in all three countries — was finalized in October in light of US tariffs on steel and aluminum products from Canada and Mexico earlier this year. US Meat Export Federation President and CEO Dan Halstrom said his organization “supports . . . efforts to finalize the USMCA and to continue to seek resolution of the metal tariffs dispute with Mexico and Canada, which resulted in retaliatory duties on US pork and beef.”

North American Meat Institute (NAMI) President and CEO Julie Anna Potts also noted that the benefits of earlier trade agreements in North America “will not be fully realized until the three countries work to remove tariffs (on US meat exports) currently in place.”

Meanwhile, National Pork Producers Council (NPPC) President Jim Heimerl said his organization is “very pleased with the new trade agreement” as it “preserves zero-tariff pork trade in North America for the long term.”

However, it is “imperative that we remove US tariffs on Mexican metal imports so that retaliatory tariffs of 20% on US pork are lifted,” he added.

USMEF and NPPC officials also called for a resolution of the trade dispute with China, expressing encouragement that the two sides have agreed to additional negotiations as the global appetite for US proteins continues to increase. NPPC’s Heimerl estimated that industry losses attributed to the China trade dispute alone has cost the industry \$1 billion so far.

JBS Tolleason Beef Recall

JBS Tolleason in Tolleason, Arizona, is expanding its October 4, 2018 recall to include an additional 5,156,076 pounds of raw non-intact beef products on Salmonella Newport concerns, bringing the recall total up to 12,093,271 pounds, USDA’s Food Safety and Inspection Service (FSIS) announced.

The expanded recall covers product produced and packed from July 26 to September 7. FSIS is concerned that some product may be frozen and in consumers’ freezers. The agency is urging consumers to discard these products or return them to the place of purchase.

FSIS noted that its Salmonella Newport outbreak investigation along with public health partners, including the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and state public health officials, is ongoing and “additional product from other companies may also be recalled.”

CONTINUED ON PAGE 84

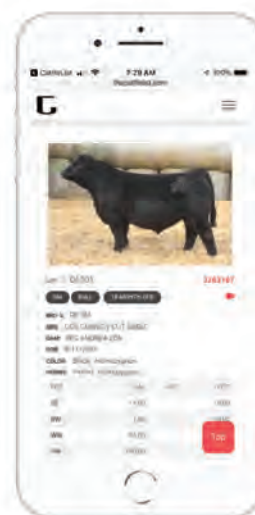
introducing

CATTLELIST

An online platform that helps you
search cattle across multiple sales, breeds,
and AI directories.

BUYERS

Filter. Find. **Connect.**
Connect. Measure. Learn.
SELLERS



thecattlelist.com

FELT FARMS

BRAND OF Excellence

Thursday, February 14th at 12:00 Noon

West Point Livestock Auction, West Point, NE

Selling 75 Performance Tested Bulls

Plus 35 Females from the Walsh Simmental Herd



FELT FRESH PRINCE 1F
W/C Bankroll x
Sand Ranch Hand
3/4 SM



110 of Purebred
&
SimAngus™ Lots

FELT LAST CALL 304F
W/C Bankroll x
Yardley High Regard
PB SM



WSJ TWENTY-TWENTY F51
WS Jackson D20 x
HC Power Drive 88H
PB SM



WS MS STEPPING STONE F28
WS Stepping Stone B44 x
WS Dream Maker
PB SM



WS MS EXECUTIVE ORDER E4 • PB SM
W/C Executive Order 8543B x
JF Milestone 999W



WS MS STEPPING STONE F57 • PB SM
WS Stepping Stone B44 x
BWL Hardcore Z44

FELT GOFF 216F
Ruby SWC Battle Cry x
Flying B Cut Above
PB SM



FELT EXECUTIVE 302F
W/C Executive
Order 8543Bx
SVF/NJC Built Right
PB SM

FELT FARMS

Merlin, Delores & James Felt
James 402-369-0513 or 402-287-2488
57977 857 RD, Wakefield, NE 68784
Catalog will be online at www.feltfarms.com



SALE MANAGED BY EBERSPACHER ENTERPRISES INC.
Office 507-532-6694 • Val Cell 612-805-7405 • Download the EE APP!
FULL CATALOG ONLINE AT WWW.EBERSALE.COM

Guest Breeders: Roberts Simmental, Kent & Keith Roberts 402-369-1002 • Walsh Simmentals, Jerry Walsh 712-259-4478

**SALE
BULL**

2019 Bull Sale

Tuesday, February 26th * Stanford, MT

Black and Red Simmental and SimAngus™ Bulls

Hill's Ranch is excited to offer some excellent SimAngus™ bulls out of top Angus AI sires like Connealy Black Granite and FF Black Gold JF C19.

We are also excited to introduced sons of new sires PAHR YETI B5 and our standout purebred sire, DBS Hodo 822C. Hodo has proven to be an excellent herdsire for increasing weaning weights and his calves are in the top 15% for marbling EPDs.



DEMAND PERFORMANCE

Selling Simmental and SimAngus™ Bulls

www.hillsimmental.com

Tom & Kathy Hill and Family
1045 Simmental Ln
Stanford, MT 59479
(406) 566-2479
hillssimmentalmt@yahoo.com



DVAuction

Find us on 

Trauernicht Simmentals *44th Annual*

PRODUCTION SALE 2019

**115 PERFORMANCE
TESTED BULLS**
18-Month Olds
& Yearling Bulls!

Sunday February 17th 12:00 Noon
Beatrice 77 Livestock • Beatrice, Nebraska



LHT Plymouth 17F

Mr. CCF 20-20 x WS Pilgrim H182U
BW 1.8 WW 76 YW 111 API 117 TI 73



LHT Mr. Executive 133F

W/C Executive Order 8543B x WSJ Encore
BW 1.15 WW 73 YW 110 API 108 TI 70



LHT Mr. Cadillac 05F

Leachman Cadillac x Red Fine Line Mulberry 26P
BW -.3 WW 72 YW 114 API 129 TI 71



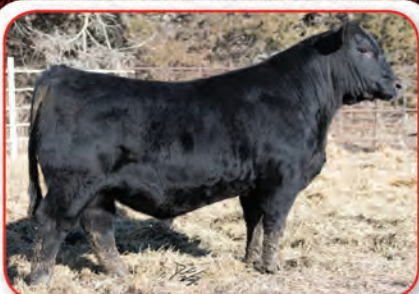
LHT Frost Fever 149F

ACCL Fortune
393D x W/C BF
Innocent Man
BW 2.6 WW 64
YW 96 API 108
TI 65



LHT Mr. Franchise 65F

TJ Franchise 451D
x S A V Angus
Valley 1867
BW .6 WW 73
YW 113 API 130
TI 76



LHT Mr. United 88F

W/C United 956Y x S A V Final Answer 0035
BW -.6 WW X88 YW 141 API 131 TI 85



LHT Mr. Cowboy Cut 345E

CCR Cowboy Cut 5048Z x WS Beef King W107
BW 2.7 WW 96 YW 135 API 146 TI 88



LHT Mr. Ten Speed 238F

S A V Ten Speed 3022 x CNS Dream On L186
BW .4 WW 65 YW 102 API 132 TI 74



516 E Pine Road, Wymore, NE 68466
www.trauernichtsimmentals.com
Loren 402-645-8306
or 402-230-0812
Scott 402-239-1272



Sale Managers: EBERSPACHER ENT.
Office 507-532-6694 • Val 612-805-7405
Download the EE APP for all current info!
Full sale offering online at Ebersale.com
Guest Breeder: State Line Simmental 402-239-0843

LECHLEITER SIMMENTALS

Upgrade Your Herd

31st Annual Top Bull Sale

March 23, 2019, 1:00 PM

Western Slope Cattlemen's
Livestock Association
Loma, Colorado

SELLING: 90 Bulls

30 Purebred Bulls

60 SimAngus™ Bulls

All Bulls are PAP Tested



EPDs as of 12.18.18

Hook's Yellowstone 97Y

ASA# 2612546

CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	Milk	MWW	\$API	\$TI
13	.2	79	118	.24	7	26	65	136	79

Purebred calves out of Yellowstone



S D S Graduate 006X • ASA# 2548143

CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	Milk	MWW	\$API	\$TI
17	-3.4	72	111	.24	9	27	63	132	74



LRS Top Ten 104A • ASA#: 2729707

CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	Milk	MWW	\$API	\$TI
14	-.9	76	118	.26	7	14	52	134	77



CCR Boulder 1339A • ASA#: 2880390

CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	Milk	MWW	\$API	\$TI
15	-2.3	63	96	.21	7	22	54	158	8

Percentage calves out of Graduate, Top Ten and Boulder

KIM LECHLEITER

970-209-8008 Cell • Evenings 970-249-5938 • lechleistersimmentals@hotmail.com

Females Offered Private Treaty

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 25 + 12:00 NOON
MITCHELL LIVESTOCK AUCTION + MITCHELL, SD

LEHRMAN FAMILY SIMMENTALS

Annual Production SALE 2019

Selling 75 Lots!

25 SPRING PAIRS & BRED HEIFERS
50 POWERHOUSE HERD BULL PROSPECTS

This sale will be broadcast live on the internet! **DVAuction**
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions



W/C Loaded Up 102C x Weber Eclipse 23T



CCR Cowboy Cut 5048Z x SS Ebony Grandmaster



WS Continental C1 x JS Sure Bet 4T



CDI Authority 7X x WS Beef King W107



W/C United 956Y x BPF Special Focus 504
Bred to Hooks Dealer 55D



W/C United 956Y x Remington Lock N Load
Bred to Brant Early Bird



HILB Red Zone x Wheatland Red Ace
Bred to CDI Ace



W/C Loaded Up x TNT Top Gun
Bred to Brant Early Bird



W/C Executive Order x Hooks Shear Force
Bred to Hooks Dealer 55D

LEHRMAN FAMILY SIMMENTALS

43058 245th St, Spencer, SD 57374 • lehrmanvd@triotel.net
Dan 605-530-5903, Bill 605-240-0035, Randy 605-421-1492



SALE MANAGED BY EBERSPACHER ENTERPRISES INC.

Office 507-532-6694 • Val Cell 612-805-7405

FULL CATALOG ONLINE AT WWW.EBERSALE.COM

HEART of the HERD

1:00 PM CT in Atwood, Kansas **MARCH 6** Simmental and SimAngus™

Offering includes yearling and two-year-old bulls, commercial pairs, breds and open heifers... straight from the HEART of the HERD. Bulls average 141 for \$API and 77 for \$TI.



www.KleinRanch.net

Klein Ranch

HEATH AND AMI KLEIN

785-626-9056 Atwood, Kansas 785-626-4212

James Creek Simmental ANNUAL PRIVATE TREATY SALE Volume XVI 02.05.19

SELLING BULLS & OPEN HEIFERS

1 P.M. - AT THE FARM



BAR 5 Bigolo

- JOIN US FOR LUNCH AT NOON IN THE BARN
- ALL BULLS DILUTION TESTED
- BULLS AND FEMALES Sired BY:
IPU Radium 20A
Anchor T Control
BAR 5 Bigolo



IPU Radium 20A



Heathe, Holly, Hanna & Hailey Widicker
4664 Main St., Heaton, ND 58418
H. 701.984.2697 • C. 701.652.5530
Email: jscow@daktel.com
www.jamescreeksimmental.com

Your Northern Source for Fleckvieh Genetics

INDUSTRY UPDATE

CONTINUED

The epidemiological investigation has identified 246 confirmed case-patients from 26 states with illness onset dates ranging from July 26 to September 7. An additional 16 case-patients have provided receipts or shopper card numbers for the product traceback investigations. Specific traceback for three case-patients have identified JBS Tolleason, Establishment 267 ground beef products that were not part of the October 4 recall.

The products subject to recall bear establishment number "EST. 267" inside the USDA mark of inspection. These items were shipped to a retail locations and institutions nationwide.

Meal Kit Market to Grow Slowly

The meal kit industry will continue to expand and grow through 2023, but at slower rates than once expected, according to Packaged Facts. The market intelligence firm's new report, "Meal Kits: Trend and Opportunities in the US, 3rd Edition" comes amid the well-publicized struggles of one of the industry's largest players, Blue Apron, which has had to cut 4% of its workforce and halt a distribution deal with Costco Wholesale Corp.

Packaged Facts estimates that the US meal kit market had sales of \$2.6 billion in 2017 and will grow almost 22% by the end of 2018 to reach \$3.1 billion. However, growth is forecast to steadily decline from double-digit gains over the next few years to single-digit gains by 2023, the firm said.

Meal kit makers are going to have to adjust their business models beyond the traditional subscription delivery model as consumers turn to other buying methods, such as one-time online orders from a website or app, online orders from a grocery store website or app, and in-store sales. Long-term, as more traditional stores offer meal kits as a product rather than as a service, Packaged Facts predicts that the market will stabilize and become similar to other convenience grocery items that sell for a premium, such as pre-cut fresh produce that is ready-to-eat.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 88



Friday, March 1st at 1:00 PM
At the Farm, Salem, SD

Annual Production Sale 2019



ES E49 • Purebred
Broadway x Ellingson Legacy • Bred to W/C Lock Down



ES E130 • Purebred
Authority x Lock N Load • Bred to CLRS Conquest



ES E51 • SimAngus™
Cowboy Kind x TNT Axis
Bred to Cadillac



ES FA110-2 • Purebred
Cowboy Cut x Lock N Load



ES FA110-4 • Purebred
Dew It Right x Lock N Load



ES FT51-1 • 3/4 SM
Carver x DCC New Look



ES FW46-4 • 3/4 SM
Upgrade x New Worth



ES FZ4 • 3/4 SM
Carver x Connealy Final Product

50 FEMALES + 120 BULLS
Simmental & SimAngus™
Sim/Red Angus, Angus & Red Angus



STEVE & CATHY EICHACKER

605-425-2391 Home
605-421-1152 Cell
Salem, SD

This sale will be
broadcast live
on the internet!

DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions

Eberspacher
ENTERPRISES INC.

Sale Managers: Val & Lori Eberspacher 507-532-6694
Val Cell 612-805-7405 • sales@ebersale.com
Catalog will be online at www.ebersale.com

Gateway Genetics **VERSATILITY + BULL SALE**

MARCH 3, 2019 | 1 PM | PIERCE, NEBRASKA

at the Gateway Genetics Sale Facility



60+ ANGUS, SIMMENTAL, SIMANGUS & MAINE-ANJOU BULLS
Join the Tradition

GATEWAYGENETICS.COM

Kevin & Laura Benes
Kevin Cell: 402-741-1419



Craig & Lori Gana
Craig Cell: 402-430-2526

Sale Management by:
INNOVATION
AgMarketing, LLC

Graham Blagg - (530) 913-6418
graham@innovationagmarketing.com
innovationagmarketing.com

Kenner

SIMMENTAL RANCH

23RD ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE | FEBRUARY 9, 2019

1:00 PM // AT THE RANCH - LEEDS, ND

Selling 120 Bulls & 65 Bred Heifers // Black & Red - Purebred, SimAngus™ & Red Angus



F168B - PB

Hook's Blueprint x Double J X011 (Olie)
EPDs 11 2.0 82 120 6 19 60 API 133 TI 78
Maternal sibs by 5 other sires also sell!



F383 - PB

GW Blue Collar x LRS Unlimited
EPDs 15 -0.6 68 109 8 28 62 API 141 TI 76



F94 - 1/2

HA Cowboy Up x BAS Heavy Duty
EPDs 15 -1.3 76 128 6 20 57 API 138 TI 80



F184B - 3/4

KS Newton D181 x 3D Red Power
EPDs 12 0.5 74 113 9 25 62 API 138 TI 76



F64 - PB

RFS Daytona x KS Atomic
EPDs 11 1.9 74 109 7 25 62 API 132 TI 73



E18 - PB

RBS Boise x LFEISS Black Advance
EPDs 11 1.9 70 101 8 24 59 API 131 TI 70
Bred to Ellingson Presentation (Angus)

Roger, Jeanette & Erika Kenner
5606 57th St NE
Leeds, North Dakota 58346
Phone 701-466-2800



WWW.KENNERSIMMENTAL.COM

Erika 406-581-1188
erika.kenner@gmail.com
Herdsman: Bryan Leapaldt
701-466-2553 • C. 701-739-8764

"The meal kit market is highly dynamic and prone to fluctuations, with the top meal kit providers falling in and out of favor since their introduction in the past few years," said David Sprinkle, research director for Packaged Facts, in a news release. "Further complicating things, market expansion is expected to be much more reliant on alternative purchase venues than the traditional subscription delivery model due in part to the convenience and flexibility of online shopping."

A surge in online grocery shopping has made customers more comfortable with ordering fresh food online, which is good news for an online meal kit market. But it's bad news for the subscription model, because consumers are now expecting convenience and near-instant gratification, Packaged Facts said.

What's more, the firm said, subscriptions try to entice more purchases and can lead to customers purchasing more than they want to buy at a given time to avoid increased fees. People who have felt these pressures are more likely to cancel their subscriptions, and many consumers never become customers because they do not like the idea of being "locked in" by a subscription.

"It is unsurprising that many meal kit companies have been struggling to attract new customers and maintain existing ones under the subscription model. Paired with the retention problem is the struggle with attaining profitability due to the high costs of shipping fresh ingredients directly to consumers," Sprinkle said. "These challenges demand that meal kit companies tweak their business models and find alternative ways to reach cus-

tomers, as the potential market for meal kits as a product is much larger than the interest in meal kit delivery services as they currently exist."

Study Challenges Conventional Wisdom on Beef 'raised Without Antibiotics'

A study by USDA researchers has found similar levels of antimicrobial resistance in ground beef samples from cattle raised without antibiotics and in conventional ground beef.

A total of 370 ground beef samples, about half from conventional and half from "raised without antibiotics" production systems, were collected over 13 months from three food service suppliers. The beef was studied for *Escherichia coli*, *Salmonella enterica*, *Enterococcus spp.*, and *Staphylococcus aureus*.

The researchers noted that US ground beef with "raised without antibiotics" label claims is perceived as harboring fewer bacteria with antimicrobial resistance (AMR) than are found in conventional ground beef with no such label claim. However, they said, they found the study results were consistent with prior research suggesting antimicrobial use in US beef cattle has minimal impact on the AMR of bacteria found in these products. In fact, analyses revealed that ground beef microbiomes differed more by supplier than by production system, the study authors said.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 92



4th Annual

Bull Sale

February 9, 2019 - 1pm

67022 590th Street - Griswold, Iowa

This sale will be broadcast live on the internet.
DVAuction
 Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions
 Real time bidding & proxy bidding available.

VIDEOS & PICTURES AVAILABLE ONLINE AT
www.precisionbeefsolutions.com
 Contact us today for a catalog!
 Volume Discounts Available!



Heath Larsen
 (712) 789-1119
Brent Potter
 (712) 789-0407



ASA # 3473153
 5/8 SM 3/8 AN - SIRE: TJ MAIN EVENT
 CE 10.0 BW 1.0 WW 81.4 YW 123.2 API 127.0 TI 76.8 ADJ 205 788



ASA # 3473118
 1/2 SM/1/2 AN - SIRE: CCR COWBOY CUT
 CE 14.0 BW 1.5 WW 90.8 YW 136.2 API 149.7 TI 91.9 ADJ 205 793



ASA # 3473122
 PB SM - SIRE: W/C EXECUTIVE ORDER
 CE 13.4 BW 0.0 WW 75.5 YW 116.9 API 120.2 TI 76.2 ADJ 205 805



ASA # 3472863
 5/8 SM 3/8 AN - SIRE: TJ DIPLOMAT
 CE 14.5 BW 0.1 WW 82.5 YW 124.6 API 148.6 TI 85.4 ADJ 205 813



ASA # 3472860
 5/8 AN 3/8 SM - SIRE: W/C EXECUTIVE ORDER
 CE 12.6 BW -1.5 WW 70.4 YW 110.8 API 126.2 TI 79.8 ADJ 205 784

Selling
50 SimAngus™
5 Angus Bulls
 Open & Bred Heifers

SIMMENTAL

Maternal Value

It Shouldn't Be Complicated



- ◆ **High Fertility**
- ◆ **Exceptional Maternal Calving Ease**
- ◆ **Increased Maternal Weaning Weights**
- ◆ **Lower Mature Weight than Hereford or Angus**

South Dakota

Simmental Association

President

Clay Duxbury
19640 367th Ave
St Lawrence, SD 57373
605-461-1494
jackpotcattle@yahoo.com

Secretary

Keith Larsen
38393 US Highway 14
Wolsey, SD 57384
605-350-5517
klarsen1041@jacks.sdstate.edu

Harley Cable
23447 Rocky Rd
Pukwana, SD 57370
605-894-4464
hdcable@midstatesd.net

Vice President

Mike Stavick
10752 BIA Road 15
Veblen, SD 57270
605-237-4663
stavix@tnics.com

Treasurer

Kevin Blagg
PO Box 294
Salem, SD 57058
605-240-0015
kblagg@firstdakota.com

Chris Effling
PO Box 23
Highmore, SD 57345
605-769-0142
ceffling@tsln-fre.com

Cam Fagerhaug
23351 371 St. Ave.
Wessington Springs, SD
57382
605-350-2018
cam.fagerhaug@gmail.com

Ross Demers
28381 318th Ave.
Colome, SD 57528
605-840-4188
demersranch@goldenwest.net

Join us for these upcoming events:

2019

January 23	Sioux Empire Farm Show and Sale, Sioux Falls
January 31	Black Hills Stock Show & Sale, Rapid City
February 8	Watertown Winter Farm Show and Sale, Watertown

www.southdakotasimmental.com

The Right Tool. The Right Time.



Serious commercial producers, are you eager for rapid genetic progress previously only available to seedstock producers? Your time has come!

Through the American Simmental Association and International Genetic Solutions, profit-focused and data-driven commercial beef producers now have EPDs, Indexes, and DNA technology at their fingertips — for a fraction of the cost!

Your ultimate goal is to ensure that your ranch remains profitable for your kids and grandkids. The suite of ASA Commercial Services allows you to position future generations for the demands of tomorrow's beef industry.

You've patiently waited your turn.
It is time!

To learn more visit:
www.simmental.org/commercial

 **SimGenetics**
PROFIT THROUGH SCIENCE
American Simmental Association
www.simmental.org

 **IGS** International
Genetic Solutions
beef@internationalgeneticsolutions.com
www.internationalgeneticsolutions.com

GW RED OAK 295B

19th Annual

Thursday,

FEB. 7, 2019

1:00 PM CST, Aberdeen Livestock, Aberdeen, SD

Bull Sale

DVAuction

WINC HOSS 562C

TJ CROSSFIT
570C

STAV KING OF
CLUBS 106Y

80 Red & Black Simmental Bulls & 25 Open Simmental Heifers

Sires Represented: TNT Pride C232 • RBS Boise B63 • Red Baron HR P101
LRS Tenx Excellence 352C • STAV King Of Clubs 106Y • WINC Hoss 562C
GW Red Oak 295B • TJ Crossfit 570C • TJ Main Event 503B



13 Sons Sell!

GW RED OAK 295B

#2833341 • Red • 5/8 SM 3/8 AN



10 Sons Sell!

WINC HOSS 562C

#3069602 • Homo Black • 5/8 SM 5/16 AN 1/16 AR



6 Sons Sell!

TJ CROSSFIT 570C

#3022897 • Homo Black • 3/4 SM 1/4 AN



STAV MAIN EVENT 14F

#3386481 • Homo Black • 3/4 SM 1/4 AN
TJ MAIN EVENT 503B



STAV MOONSHINE 16F

#3386483 • Red • 5/8 SM 1/8 AN 1/8 AR 1/8 CS
DCR MR MOON SHINE X102



STAV HOSS 46F

#3386555 • Black • 3/4 SM 7/32 AN 1/32 AR
WINC HOSS 562C



STAV PREMIUM LUCK 49F

#3386560 • Black • 3/4 SM 1/4 AN
GW PREMIUM LUCK 889A



STAV RED OAK 61F

#3386574 • Red • 3/4 SM 1/4 AN
GW RED OAK 295B



STAV CROSSFIT 82F

#3386617 • Homo Black • Purebred
TJ CROSSFIT 570C



STAV RED OAK 90F

#3386638 • Red • 3/4 SM 1/4 AN
GW RED OAK 295B

M/S

STAVICK SIMMENTAL

Mike, Myra, Owen & Livie Stavick

605-237-4663 (Mike)

605-551-9016 (Owen)

stavickx@tnics.com

www.stavicksimmental.com



Auctioneer: Tracy Harl 402-469-3852 • Publication Representative: Jeff Thomas 406-581-8859

"These results should spur a reevaluation of assumptions regarding the impact of antimicrobial use during US beef production on the AMR of bacteria in ground beef," the researchers wrote.

US Beef Gains Access to Morocco Market

US Trade Representative Robert Lighthizer and Agriculture Secretary Sonny Perdue announced Thursday that the government of Morocco has agreed to allow imports of US beef and beef products into the country.

This year is the first that US beef and poultry exporters have access to Morocco's market under the terms of the US-Morocco Free Trade Agreement. Morocco opened its market to US poultry in August.

As of November 2018, US exports of agricultural products to Morocco exceeded \$512 million. Initial estimates indicate that Morocco would be an \$80 million market for US beef and beef products, USDA said.

In 2017, the United States was the world's third largest beef exporter, with global sales of beef and beef products valued at \$7.3 billion. "Finding new markets for American agricultural products has been a priority for the Trump Administration from day one, and the opening of the Moroccan market is good news for our producers," Perdue said in a statement. "American beef is the best in

the world, and once Moroccans get a taste of it, they'll surely want more."

National Cattlemen's Beef Association President Kevin Kester said new access to Morocco is welcome news for producers. "We are excited that Moroccan consumers can now enjoy high-quality US beef," Kester said. "NCBA is grateful for the leadership of President Trump, Ambassador Lighthizer and Ambassador (Gregg) Doud have shown on this issue. We look forward to working with them to continue tearing down trade barriers for US beef in markets around the world."

JBS Names Gilberto Tomazoni as Global CEO

JBS S.A. named Gilberto Tomazoni as the company's global chief executive officer. He will assume the new role immediately replacing founder José Batista Sobrinho, the meat processing firm said in a statement.

Tomazoni, who was JBS's chief operating officer, has been occupying executive roles at JBS since 2013 and has about 35 years of experience in leading positions in the food industry.

Batista Sobrinho, who had taken over as CEO in September last year amid corruption investigations and temporary detention of his sons Joesley and Wesley Batista, remains a member of JBS's board of directors.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 98



CCR Cowboy Cut 50487



Hoover Dam

OPEN HOUSE - BULL & FEMALE SALE

Saturday February 16, 2019 – 12:30 PM (CT)

ANGUS BULLS SELL SIRED BY

Hoover Dam, Musgrave Aviator, Connealy Comrade 1385, K C F Bennett Absolute, Rhodes Vortex

SIMANGUS™ BULLS SELL SIRED BY

CCR Cowboy Cut 5048Z, MR NLC Upgrade U8676, Hook's Beacon 56B, Hook's Xavier 14X, OGR RA Midway Soldier

ANGUS HEIFERS SELL SIRED BY

Hoover Dam, Musgrave Aviator, Connealy Comrade 1385, K C F Bennett Absolute, Rhodes Vortex

SIMANGUS™ HEIFERS SIRED BY

CCR Cowboy Cut 5048Z, TJ Marboro Man 360A, MR NLC Upgrade U867, Hook's Beacon 56B, Hook's Xavier 14X, OGR RA Midway Soldier



217-854-5200
Angus
Simmental/Angus



LARRY RHODES
217-473-5868 C • 217-854-5200 O
rhodesangus@royell.org

Anthony Rhodes 217-473-5033 cell
9350 Rte 108, Carlinville, IL 62626



Rhodes Angus is a proud
partner of New Day Genetics.

View updated information online
at RhodesAngus.com

We are located 5 miles west of Carlinville, IL on the north side of state Highway 108.

Springer

SIMMENTALS

Jeff: 641.330.6654
sprinsim@iowatelecom.net

F046 | ASA 3482885 | S:Erixon Bitten MGS:Zebulon
CE 15% • WW 4% • YW 5% • Marb 20% • API 10% • TI 4%



PB SM
BW 92
WW 839

F200 | ASA 3403079 | S:Erixon Bitten MGS:Broker
CE 25% • WW 1% • YW 2% • API 40% • TI 10%



PB SM
BW 94
WW 919

F492 | ASA 3485356 | S:Main Event D:SAS Licorice S532
CE 65% • WW 15% • YW 15% • API 35% • TI 20%



3/4 SM
BW 87
WW 734(ET)

*EPDS as of 12/6/2019

DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions

SAT @ 1pm(CST)...FEB 2, 2019
Decorah Sale Barn, Decorah, IA

5%
Young Producer
Discount

www.SPRINGERSIMMENTALS.com

Check our website for additional pictures, videos and updates. Also, new this year we are offering a Young Producers Discount, complete information to be found in our catalog!

Selling

Herd Improving Bulls
Bred and Open Females
Genetic Lots

40 years
Balancing

EPDs, Actual Weights
Carcass Evaluation & Phenotype
to improve your profit line





www.coloradosimmental.com

Lechleiter Simmentals

31st Annual Bull Sale
March 23, 2019
Loma, Colorado

57011 Ida Road
Montrose, CO 81403
970-209-8008 (days)
970-249-5938 (evenings)

Altenburg Baldy Ranch, LLC

Simmental
SimAngus™
Angus
Black & Red

Willie & Sharon Altenburg
570 East Co Rd 64 • Fort Collins, CO 80524
970-568-7792 (H) • 970-481-2570 (C)
willie@rmi.net • altenburgsuperbaldy.com

BRIDLE BIT SIMMENTALS

ERROLL COOK & SONS
PO Box 507, Walsh, CO 81090
Chad Cook 719-529-0564
bridlebitsimm@gmail.com
www.bridlebitsimmentals.com
Annual Bull Sale third Monday in March.

T-HEART RANCH

Shane & Beth Temple
719-850-3082
www.t-heartranch.com
True High Altitude Cattle
PRIVATE TREATY FEMALE SALE • DECEMBER 2018 • LA GARITA, CO

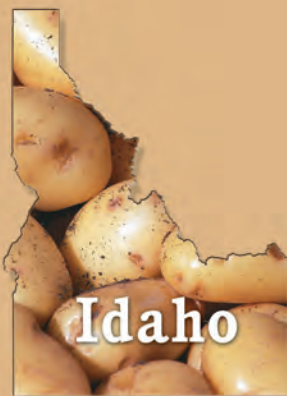


www.washingtonsimmental.org

Trinity Farms

Angus
SimAngus™
Simmental

Generations of Excellence Sale...first Saturday in March
Mike & Paulette Forman 509-968-4800
Robb & Debbie Forman 509-201-0775
2451 Number 81 Rd. Ellensburg, WA 98926
www.trinityfarms.info • Email: trinity@fairpoint.net



Promise Land Ranch

Mike & Cathy Stoltey Family
374 Promise Lane • Plummer, ID 83851
208-686-1515 (H) • 208-699-2335 (M)
plrLivestock@gmail.com

Stay on top of
Total Herd Enrollment

Have you
HERD?

DNA Services

simmental.org/haveyouherd



www.missourisimmental.com

HARRIMAN SANTA FE

Top of the Breed Sales (every day)
SimAngus & Balancer
Bulls & Females
Bob Harriman (660) 492-2504
Private Treaty Listing www.bhsf.us
bharriman39@hotmail.com

www.gerloffcattle.com

GERLOFF FARMS

3162 Hwy A • Bland, MO 65014
573.437.3751 • 573.437.2507
573.680.9117 cell • khuebler@fidnet.com

LUCAS CATTLE CO.

Registered Simmentals, SimAngus™ & Angus Cattle

Cleo Fields 417-399-7124
Brandn Atkins 417-399-7142
Jeff Reed 417-399-1241
www.lucascattlecompany.com

Forrest & Charlotte Lucas, Owners
RT 91 Box 1200
Cross Timbers, MO 65634
Office 417-998-6878
Fax 417-998-6408
Visitors Always Welcome



Willis Simmentals

5759 Enville Road
Marietta OK 73448
willissimmentals@arbuckleonline.com
Quality Simmental Breeding Cattle
10 miles east on Hwy 32,
1/4 mile north on Enville Road.
Bobby 580-276-2781 (ph. & fax) Jon 580-795-4601

Lazy U Ranch

Dave & Debbie Umfleet
20858 West 10th St N • Haskell, OK 74436
918-693-9420 • davelazyu@aol.com
Simmental & SimAngus™ Bulls & Females

www.oklahomasimmental.com

WHITE FARMS

SIMMENTAL

Jeff & Dawn Ann White
922 South Grand
Cherokee, OK 73728
HOME: 580.596.3245
MOBILE: 580.829.1337 • 405.612.4814
whiteda@aol.com
www.whitefarmsllc.com

Announcing the Oak Meadow Farm
INAUGURAL PRODUCTION SALE
FEB. 10, 2019 - CRESCO, IA



Simmental and Sim Angus Genetics
QUALITY - PERFORMANCE - PROFIT
40 BULLS - 25 BREDS - 5 OPENS



*S*ale Management by:
INNOVATION
AgMarketing, LLC

Graham Blagg - (530) 913-6418
Auctioneer: Jared Shipman - 806-983-7226
innovationagmarketing.com

Oak Meadow Farms

Dr. Lynn Aggen - (507) 421-3813
Matt Aggen - (701) 866-3544
oakmfarm.com

Guest Breeders

Diamond K Simmentals
Dr. Kory Bigalk - (507) 251-0983
Five Star Ranch
Jared Seinola - (507) 271-2634



www.northdakotasimmental.com

Kaelberer Simmentals
Claye and Michelle Kaelberer and Family
4215 County Road 85 • New Salem, ND 58563
701-220-3124 (cell) • 701-843-8342 (home)
Edge of the West Bull and Female
Production Sale each February

TNT SIMMENTALS
Kevin & Lynette Thompson
1525 53rd St. • Almont, ND 58520
Kevin's Cell 701-391-1631
Home 701-843-8454
www.tntsimmentals.com
Visitors always welcome.
Only 15 miles off I-94
Annual Bull Sale • Friday, February 8, 2019

SYS SIMMENTALS
Gary Sys
9400 205th Ave. SW
Douglas, ND 58735
701-722-3244

Keller Broken Heart Ranch
Dwight & Susan Keller Family
Luke, Jake & Tess Keller
1573 55th St., Mandan, ND 58554
701-445-7350 (home)
701-471-5215 (Dwight cell)
701-471-1142 (Luke cell)
701-471-5065 (Jake cell)
kbhr@westriv.com
www.kbhrsimmmental.com
Annual Production Sale
March 7, 2019
"Simmental Beef on the Cutting Edge!"

KENNER SIMMENTALS
Roger, Jeanette, & Erika Kenner
5606 57th St. NE
Leeds, ND 58346
Phone 701-466-2800
Erika 406-581-1188
erika.kenner@gmail.com
Fax 701-466-2769
www.kennersimmmental.com

Ellingson Simmentals
Terry Ellingson & Family
Phone: 701-384-6225
Cell: 701-741-3045
5065 125th Ave. NE • Dahlen, ND 58224
tellingson@polarcomm.com • www.ellingsonsimmentals.com
Annual Production Sale, January 25, 2019

SRF Simmentals
Roger and Susan Finke family
35500 114th Ave. NW • Berthold, ND 58718
701-453-3157 Roger • 701-453-3105 Todd
email: srf@srf.com
Edge of the West Bull & Female Sale
February 11, 2019

BATA BROS.
SIMMENTAL CATTLE
6322 Highway 35
Adams, North Dakota 58210
Joe: 701-331-0344 • Mark: 701-331-3055
jpbata@polarcomm.com

JOSH & TRISTA RUST
759 7th Ave NW
Mercer, ND 58559
p: 701.447.2479
f: 701.447.2478
c: 701.391.9769
rustmountainviewranch@hotmail.com
www.rustmountainviewranch.com

Dakota Express
Wade & Merri Staigle
Center, ND 701-794-3351
Kevin & Liz Hansen
Ryder, ND 701-758-2571
Annual bull & female sale
February 15, 2019
www.dakotapress.com



Peck Simmentals
Offers Registered SimAngus™ Bulls
Homozygous Black
Homozygous Polled
from the genetics of Hooks Baltic 17B
William & Marianne Peck
129 Yellowstone Trail • Whitehall, MT 59759
406-287-5669 • pecksim@gmail.com
www.pcksimm.8m.net

Miller Simmental
Dale & Paula Miller
Gildford, MT 59525 406-376-3109
www.millersimmmental.com
7DM0174@ttc-cmc.net
Bulls of the Big Sky
February 18, 2019
Billings, MT

NELSON LIVESTOCK COMPANY
Simmental • Sim-Angus • Angus
5831 Highway 7, Wibaux, MT
406-588-3371
nlcsim@midrivers.com
www.nelsonlivestockco.com
Watch for
our Annual
Bull Sale
April 8, 2019.

HILL'S RANCH Simmentals
Box 186
Stanford, MT 59479
406-566-2479
Bull Sale • February 26, 2019
hillssimmmentalmt@yahoo.com • www.hillsimmmental.com

Unprecedented awareness of your calves.
NO COST!
Feeder Profit CALCULATOR™
Identifies the relative value of your feeder calves.
Open to the majority of breeds and breed compositions.
beef@internationalgeneticsolutions.com



www.texassimmentalsimbrah.com

Red Angus, Red Simmental & Red SimAngus™ Cattle
BULLS & FEMALES FOR SALE
BOIS d'ARC LAND & CATTLE, CO.
Mike and Jan White
903/450-1221 Office • 903/450-6236 Cell
104 Oak Lane, Ladonia, TX 75449
www.boisdarclandandcattle.com

TNT SIMMENTALS

34th Annual "Genetic Explosion" Sale
 Friday, **FEBRUARY 8, 2019**
 1 p.m. CST • At the Ranch • 5 mi. South of Almont, ND

Your **COMMERCIAL BULL HEADQUARTERS**, along with **BREED-LEADING HERDSIRES!**
 They are **THICK** and **DEEP** – All backed by the **TNT 100% GUARANTEE!** No creep feed!

Selling Approximately
100 Bulls

Purebred Black Sim Purebred Red Sim Purebred Red Angus
 3/4, 1/2 & 1/4 SimAngus™ 3/4, 1/2 & 1/4 SimAngus™

A sample of the bulls selling February 8, 2019!



LEACHMAN CADILLAC L025A x TNT 90 PROOF Z401



TNT BCR UNIFIED B203 x CONNEALY FINAL PRODUCT



TNT TANNERITE B369 x TNT GUNNER N208



SCHIEFELBEIN ZEUS 4126 x TNT FIVE STAR P275



CLRS AFTER SHOCK 604 A x TNT TANKER U263



TNT UNION D385 x TNT SCHOLAR X321



LEACHMAN CADILLAC L025A x DCR MR MOON SHINE X102



TNT UNION D385 x S A V BISMARCK 5682



RYMO POWER SURGE G39D x DCR MR MOON SHINE X102

View videos online. For catalog, contact

- Volume discounts!
- Ultrasound and performance data and current EPDs will be available!
- Majority homozygous polled!
- All reds are non-diluters!
- All blacks will be homozygous- or heterozygous-black verified!

ALLIED
 GENETIC RESOURCES



TNT
 SIMMENTAL
 RANCH

TNT SIMMENTAL RANCH
 Kevin & Lynette Thompson
 5125 53rd St • Almont, ND 58520-9731
 (701) 843-8454 • (701) 391-1631 (Kevin's cell)
 kevinandlynette@westriv.com • www.tntsimmentals.com
 Live internet bidding at www.DVAuction.com.

Just 15 mi. south of I-94 Exit 123 • Visitors always welcome!

"I am very pleased to have Tomazoni as my successor. He lives the company's culture and has a deep knowledge of our business worldwide. As COO, he led JBS operations with great success and, from now on, will lead the company in a new phase of its development," said Batista Sobrinho.

Tomazoni said he will be dedicated "to consolidating JBS as a global food company, recognized for its unique business model and the quality, safety and innovation of its products and brands."

"My commitment is with our company's reputation and the integrity of our relationships. And through relentless attention to transparency, governance, and compliance I want JBS to become a global benchmark," he said.

Idaho to Pay Legal Fees in Livestock Farm Spying Lawsuit

An animal welfare group on Tuesday applauded a court ruling ordering the state of Idaho to pay \$260,000 to attorneys for animal rights groups after federal courts said the state's law banning spying at farms, dairies and slaughterhouses violated free speech rights.

"We hope this award sends a strong message that Ag-Gag laws, which are designed to insulate factory farms from public scrutiny, are not only bad policy but illegal as well," said John Seber of Mercy for Animals in a statement to The Associated Press.

US District Court Chief Judge B. Lynn Winmill issued the order Friday as part of a settlement between Idaho Attorney General Lawrence Wasden and the Animal Legal Defense Fund and others. The attorney general's office declined comment.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 104

Prickly Pear Simmental Ranch



Made In Montana Annual Bull Sale

February 2, 2019

At the Ranch - Helena, Montana
70 Bulls • Simmental • SimAngus™ • Blacks

Sons and Daughters also sell out of

Hook's Black Hawk 50B, PPSR Heavy Duty,
Mill Bar Hickok, CCR Wide Range and Koch LC Monte

DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions

Cattle Manager, Troy Wheeler
406-949-1754 • wheels@mt.net

Don and Nancy Burnham
Gary Burnham • 406-439-2360
ppsranch@gmail.com
2515 Canyon Ferry Road
Helena MT 59602
ASA Charter Member No. 174



PPSR Zinser IF

ASA# 33474906

CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE
11	1.3	73	110	.23	7
Milk	MWW	DOC	CW	YG	
23	60	11	35	-.18	
MB	BF	REA	\$API	\$TI	
.26	-.04	.60	129	73	

He Sells!

PPSR Bruiser IIF

ASA# 3474757

CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE
14	.3	86	135	.30	9
Milk	MWW	DOC	CW	YG	
19	62	12	39.9	-.18	
MB	BF	REA	\$API	\$TI	
.25	-.05	.59	142	82	



He Sells!



RKNWHRT Beacon 22F

ASA# 3476108

CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE
13	-1.4	67	108	.26	9
Milk	MWW	DOC	CW	YG	
30	64	14.2	31	-.39	
MB	BF	REA	\$API	\$TI	
.45	-.05	1.07	154	80	

He Sells!

EPDs as of 12.10.18

EVERY GENETIC DECISION WE MAKE ... LEADS TO THIS DAY.

44th Anniversary Production Sale

Saturday, February 2, 2019

Private Treaty Auction • 1 p.m. CST Sharp

At the Farm • Corning, Iowa

RED ANGUS • RED SIMMENTAL • RED SIMANGUS™



Because this is the day our customers trust our genetic choices to influence their cowherd and, ultimately, their profitability and bottom line. Our customers are the focus of every selection decision we make when purchasing new herd sires. These genetics must be predictable in our program so that, without a doubt, they will increase profitability, consistency and performance for our customers.

120 Yearling Bulls 60 Open Heifers

- 25 years of carcass traits
- Calving ease
- Performance
- Disposition
- Uniform, thick and easy-fleshing
- Priced from \$2,800, \$3,000 and \$3,200
- A few bulls born in Nov. '17
- Individual seedstock heifers
- Commercial replacement heifers
- Offering our entire crop of 2018 SimAngus™ F1 heifers
- "Leave 'Em and Breed 'Em" Program
- Priced from \$800 to \$1,200
- Fewer heifers because we ran strong on bull calves

We invite you to visit and view the cattle
— sale bulls and heifers, herd sires and cowherd —
and learn how Loonan genetics
can add profitability to your bottom line.



RED ANGUS • RED SIMMENTAL • RED SIMANGUS™



Judy Loonan
Rick Thompson, Herdsman

Phone: (641) 322-3921 • 1724 Holly Avenue • Corning, IA 50841

Judy's Cell: (515) 423-5642 • Rick's Cell: (515) 229-0920

Email: lsfrra@wildblue.net

"Located in the hills of southwest Iowa"

Slate Farms & CATTLE COMPANY

Female Select Sale/Herd Bull Select Sale
Visitors Always Welcome

Steve Slate
4437 Highway 49 W
Vanleer, TN 37181
931-206-5026
slatefarms@att.net
www.slatefarms.com



www.breedingcattlepage.com/
TNSimmAssoc/

MARTIN FARMS

Homozygous Black & Polled Simmental & SimAngus



Neil Martin
931-623-2634 c
931-670-3646 h
Christopher Martin
931-580-6821 c
martin.farms@yahoo.com
9387 S Lick Creek Rd
Lyles, TN 37098
MartinFarmsBeef.com

Red Hill Farms
Bart, Sarah & Gordon Jones
466 Red Hill Road • Lafayette, TN 37083
615-666-3098 • mail@redhillfarms.net
www.redhillfarms.net
More Than a Bull XIV, Bull and Female Sale
March 16, 2019



www.nesimmental.com

X GENGENBACH X
→ CATTLE COMPANY →
Registered Black Simmental, SimAngus™ and Angus
Performance with Maternal Trait Cattle
Randy & Mary Jo Gengenbach
75190 Rd 330 • Grant, NE 69140
308-352-4975 www.gengenbachcattle.com
308-352-6185 (C) migenbach@hotmail.com

Berger's HerdMasters
Angus x Simmental Hybrids
Both Red and Black
Loren & Peggy Berger
308-532-0939
9339 E. Autogate Rd. 308-520-3836
Stapleton, NE 96163 berger@nque.com
www.bergersherdmasters.com Like us on f

FORSTER FARMS
Verlouis Forster Family
74096 Road 434
Smithfield, NE 68976-1039
308-472-3086 Verlouis
308-991-2208 Alan Cell
www.forsterfarms.com
"Red and Black, Polled, Pigmented Simmentals"

SLOUP
SIMMENTALS
402-641-2936 Cell
Nick and Andrea
303 Northern Heights Drive • Seward, NE 68434
a.sloup@juno.com • www.sloupsimmentals.com
Join us at the Farm, October 12, 2019
for our 24th Annual Production Sale.

Western Cattle Source
Jock & Brenda Beeson
100 Wohlers Drive
Crawford, NE 69339
308-665-1111 (home)
308-430-2117 (mobile)
308-430-0668 (mobile)
Email: wcsbeeson@bbc.net

J & C
SIMMENTALS
Black Simmental Bulls & Females
Purebred to Percentage
Jay & Kim Volk • 402-720-7596
Clark & Leslie Volk • 402-720-3323
Bob & Jeanette Volk • 402-720-0469
20604 US Hwy 30 • Arlington, NE 68002
voljk@aol.com • www.jandcsimmentals.com
J&C Annual Bull Sale –
January 26, 2019

Triangle J Ranch
Darby & Annette Line
35355 Arrow Road • Miller, NE 68858
308-627-5085 Darby Cell
Just 30 minutes of I-80
www.trianglejranch.com
Annual Production Sale
last Sunday in January

Bull Sale - Feb. 15, 2019
SPECIALIZING IN BLACK & RED POLLED SIMMENTAL,
SOME FLECK INFLUENCE
SANDY ACRES
SIMMENTAL
Melanie Miller 402-841-1450
Leonard Miller 402-640-8875
Neligh NE
www.SandyAcresSimmental.com

tReg
Beyond the Bounds of Print
www.simmgene.com/tReg

Stay on top of
Total Herd Enrollment
Have you
checked
DNA Services
simmental.org/
haveyouherd



www.illinoissimmental.com

Hopewell Views Simmentals
Rick Wombles Mary Wombles
217-242-7551 217-242-3573
16168 St Hwy 96 • Rockport, IL 62370
217-734-9234 • hopewellviews@irtc.net

Owner: Jim Berry
Commercially Targeted Seedstock
WILD BERRY FARMS
Simmental Cattle
Cattle Manager: Ben Lehman
563-920-0315
6502 Rt. 84 South
Hanover, IL 61041
815-297-5562
www.wildberryfarms.net

217-854-5200
LARRY RHODES
217-473-5868 cell
217-854-5200 office
rhodesangus@roylell.org
9350 Rte 108
Carlinville, IL 62626
www.RhodesAngus.com

Unprecedented awareness
of your calves.
NO COST!
Identifies the relative value of your feeder calves.
Open to the majority of breeds
and breed compositions.
Feeder Profit CALCULATOR™
beef@internationalgeneticsolutions.com

Introducing

SANDY ACRES

BIG RED

Son of Sandy Acres 359 (ASA# 2573614) and Predictabull (GENEX™ 1AR00967)

ASA# 3504257



Big Red on March 28

Big Red on August 10. No creep feed.
Just Momma's milk! Adj. 205 WT: 788 lbs.



Join us for our Annual Bull Sale

Friday, February 15, 2019

1:00 PM

Creighton, NE

Offering outcross genetics, high-performance
bulls with some high-Fleckvieh influence.

Featuring:

- ❖ Igenity gold profile on all bulls
- ❖ Homo black bulls
- ❖ All red bulls are non-diluters
- ❖ ½ blood through pure bloods



45 years of breeding Simmentals with maternal excellence, calving ease and growth.

Sandy Acres Simmental

Melanie Miller – 402-841-1450 (c) – revdocmel@gmail.com

Leonard Miller – 402-887-4458 – 402-640-8875 (c)

sandyacressimmental.com • Visit us on facebook and Instagram.



www.mnsimmental.com

Dr. Lynn Aggen *Performance with Quality*
 Office: 507-886-6321
 Mobile: 507-421-3813
 Home: 507-886-4016

Matt Aggen
 Mobile: 701-866-3544
 Home: 507-772-4522
 Email: mattaggen@hotmail.com

Oak Meadow Farms
Simmentals
 Harmony, MN 55939
 www.oakmfarm.com



RYDEEN FARMS
 Est. 1897
 Polled Red & Black Simmental Cattle
 218.280.1916 (Paul cell) • 218.776.3338 (Farm)
 rydeen@gvtel.com • www.rydeenfarms.com
Annual Vision Production Sale in February

Sales Call
 A bi-monthly
 electronic announcement
 of upcoming sales for
 ASA Publication advertisers.

Mississippi



Rockhill Ranch

Rickey Nicholas
 601.818.1456
 rnickolas@huges.net
 1152 Rockhill to Brooklyn Road
 Purvis, MS 39475

Simmental, Angus, SimAngus™ & Simbrah Cattle

Dr. Mikell & Mary Cheek Davis
 662.418.0686

Dr. Jason & Nikki Gress
 301.331.1773

2638 Turkey Creek Road
 Starkville, MS 39759
 662.324.7721

Little Creek Farm, LLC

Red Angus and Fullblood Fleckvieh Simmental Cattle
 www.littlecreekcattle.com | info@littlecreekcattle.com

North Carolina

www.ncsimmental.com

FSC RANCH
EXTRA EFFORT
SimAngus™ Production Sale
 SATURDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2018 • 1:00 PM
 At the Fred & Eudell Smith Cattle Center
 Located at the Ranch
 2102 Pritchard Rd. • Clayton, North Carolina

FRED SMITH COMPANY RANCH

NEW LOCATION
 FRED SMITH (919) 422-4092
 IRVIN SMITH (919) 422-3216

Carcass Merit Sire Evaluation Program



Each year, bull owners commit thousands of dollars to get unbiased evaluation for the next generation of genetically influential young candidate sires. For SimGenetic users, this information is critical for building significant accuracy for economically important EPDs.



www.kansas-simmental.com

Kaser Brothers Simmental
Stephen Kaser
 H 785-346-5181 • C 785-346-6077
 629 County 388 Drive
 Osborne, KS 67473

HOFMAN N
Simmental
F A R M S
 "Proof - Performance - Profit"

Rodney & Kim Hofmann
 2244 19th Rd
 Clay Center, KS 67432
 785-944-3674
 www.honestbulls.com

River Creek Farms
 Simmentals Since 1970

Joe Mertz 785-456-9650
 Bob Mertz 785-456-9201
 Harold Mertz 785-456-9605
 7160 Zeandale Road
 Manhattan, KS 66502
 www.rivercreekfarms.com

28th Annual Production Sale
 February 13, 2019

BROOKS SIMMENTAL RANCH

Ralph Brooks
Cassidy Swicegood
 7440 Lake Elbo Rd.
 Manhattan, KS 66502
 C: 785-556-0385
 14 Gold Bullies
 ralphbrooks13@gmail.com

Cow Camp Ranch

Kent, Mark and Nolan Brunner
 3553 Upland Rd.
 Lost Springs, KS 66859-9652
 785-466-6475 Kent
 785-466-1129 Nolan
 785-258-0173 Mark
 nolan@cowcampbeef.com

Spring Bull Sale - Friday, February 15, 2019.

Annual Production Sale
 March 16, 2018

Sunflower genetics

Steve & Mary Gleason • Jake, Becky, Ben, Joe & Sam
 12410 Blazingstar Rd • Maple Hill, KS 66507
 Phone: 785-256-6461 • Steve: 785-640-8060 • Jake: 785-640-8062
 www.Sunflowergenetics.com

Simmental
 Angus
 SimAngus™

Dixson Farms, Inc.
Carol Dixon, Kevin Dixon, & Lyle Dixon, D.V.M.
 13703 Beaver Creek Rd • Atwood, KS 67730
 785-626-3744 • drlyle@live.com
 www.dixsonfarms.com

DX

An offering 30 years in the making...



Kearns Cattle Co.
30TH ANNUAL BULL SALE

Thursday, March 14, 2014 at 1 pm
AT THE RANCH IN RUSHVILLE, NE

KEARNSCATTLECO.COM

Tom Kearns - (308) 763-1394

Zach Kearns - (308) 360-1783



Sale Management by:
INNOVATION
AgMarketing, LLC

Graham Blagg - (530) 913-6418
INNOVATIONAGMARKETING.COM

The dairy industry pressed for the law after Los Angeles-based Mercy For Animals in 2012 released videos that showed workers at Bettencourt Dairy in southern Idaho beating and stomping cows, and using a tractor to drag a cow by a chain attached to her neck. Idaho lawmakers in 2014 passed the law making it a crime to surreptitiously videotape agriculture operations after the state's \$2.5 billion dairy industry complained that the videos made public by Mercy For Animals unfairly hurt their businesses.

The measure passed easily in Idaho, where agriculture is not only one of the leading businesses but also the occupation of many state lawmakers. People caught surreptitiously filming Idaho agricultural operations faced up to a year in jail and a \$5,000 fine. Animal welfare groups, civil rights groups and media organizations sued.

Winmill in late 2015 blocked the law as an unconstitutional infringement of the First Amendment of the US Constitution safeguarding free speech, the first time such a law had been struck down. The Ninth US Circuit Court of Appeals rejected Idaho's appeal.

US Circuit Judge M. Margaret McKeown wrote that the law "criminalized innocent behavior, was staggeringly overbroad, and that the purpose of the statute was, in large part, targeted at speech and investigative journalists." But the panel also ruled Idaho's law correctly criminalized those who made false statements to either obtain records at an agricultural facility or to obtain employment with the intent to inflict harm.

Slain Idaho Rancher's Family Receives \$2.6 Million

The family of Idaho rancher Jack Yantis will receive a \$2.6 million settlement from Adams County, Idaho. Yantis was killed November 1, 2015, by Adams County sheriff's deputies Brian Wood and Cody Roland while the rancher was attempting to euthanize a bull that had been injured in a car crash. Yantis' family filed a wrongful death lawsuit that was dismissed November 20, 2018, after the settlement was reached.

The night of the incident, the bull was struck on US 95 in front of Yantis' ranch, and county dispatchers called Yantis, 62, to the scene. Yantis arrived with a rifle to euthanize the bull but the deputies claimed he held the rifle in a threatening manner and refused to lower it. He was shot 12 times.

Oklahoma State Unveils its Top 2019 Menu Trends

Regional flavors, gut-healthy choices and, yes, meats feature prominently in the top 2019 menu trends forecast by Oklahoma State University's Robert M. Kerr Food & Agricultural Products Center.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 110

Specializing in
SIMANGUS™
GENETICS
for over
30 YEARS...



SFG Cowboy Logic D627 - first sons sell!



ASA 3208956
API - Top 5%
TI - Top 1%



Gleason Family * Steve (785) 640 8060
Maple Hill, KS * www.SunflowerGenetics.com

MAR.15.2019
23rd Annual
Production Sale

◆◆◆◆◆
100
Performance Bulls
4 year guarantee

70
Yearling Heifers
Exclusive bred heifer option

Free Delivery
for KS, AR
MO, NE & OK
◆◆◆◆◆

Simmental
Angus
SimAngus™

BREEDING FOR THE FUTURE

Look for updates, pictures and videos of our 2019 sale offering on our website!
WWW.WILKINSONFARMSSIMMENTALS.COM

SELLING
65 Polled Red & Black Simmental Bulls
20 Bred Females
5 Stand-out Open Heifers

21ST ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE
WEDNESDAY FEBRUARY 13TH, 2019 - 1PM

SALE LOCATION >>> CB SALE FACILITY 4 miles south of our ranch on 76th Ave, SE.

EPDs as of 12/16/2018

API: 153 TI: 88 // ASA # 3431709



PB SM

WS 3F :: Homo Polled :: WS Red Moon x WS Prime Time
Act. BW: 71 BWR: 116 :: Adj. WW: 758 WWR: 114
EPDs: 15 0.0 85 131 8 27 69 38.1 -0.34 .27 -.08 .82

API: 170 TI: 89 // ASA # 3431766



PB SM

WS 6F :: Homo Polled :: Hook's Beacon x WS Prime Time
Act. BW: 70 BWR: 116 :: Adj. WW: 722 WWR: 104
EPDs: 16 -1.8 73 111 10 31 67 27.2 -0.50 .45 -.07 1.23

API: 130 TI: 78 // ASA # 3431830



3/4 SM 1/4 AR

WS 12F :: Homo Polled :: PLR Idealistic x WS Prime Time
Act. BW: 77 BWR: 110 :: Adj. WW: 731 WWR: 112
EPDs: 14 -0.4 81 124 8 26 66 30.2 -0.34 .12 -.08 .70

API: 151 TI: 89 // ASA # 3431777



3/4 SM 1/4 AN

WS 7F :: Homo Polled & Homo Black :: TJ Main Event x W/C Executive Order
Act. BW: 74 BWR: 113 :: Adj. WW: 718 WWR: 104
EPDs: 16 -1.3 84 127 7 31 73 40.1 -0.33 .43 -.07 .88

API: 158 TI: 93 // ASA # 3431864



PB SM

WS 25F :: Homo Polled :: CDI Abundance x GW Carry On
Act. BW: 90 BWR: 98 :: Adj. WW: 741 WWR: 114
EPDs: 10 2.3 90 143 7 25 69 48.4 -0.47 .46 -.11 1.10

API: 140 TI: 85 // ASA # 3431896



PB SM

WS 59F :: Homo Polled & Homo Black :: ES Classified x GW-WBF Substance
Act. BW: 92 BWR: 96 :: Adj. WW: 771 WWR: 111
EPDs: 10 2.5 87 129 6 23 66 31.9 -0.37 .30 -.08 .84

API: 176 TI: 84 // ASA # 3254157



PB SM

WS Electra E88 :: Homo Polled :: CDI Verdict x ER Big Sky
Bred to KBHR Sniper :: DONOR PROSPECT!
EPDs: 17 -2.4 65 99 11 31 64 15.1 -0.41 .42 -.08 .76

API: 140 TI: 81 // ASA # 3254105



PB SM

WS Extra E15 :: Homo Polled :: BCLR Wide Load x GW-WBF Substance
Bred to Hook's Beacon :: DONOR PROSPECT!
EPDs: 12 1.6 83 129 8 22 64 34.1 -0.44 .11 -.07 1.16

API: 161 TI: 91 // ASA # 3254205



PB SM

WS Elaborate E58 :: Homo Polled :: WS All Aboard x DCR Mr Moonshine
Bred to KBHR Sniper :: DONOR PROSPECT!
EPDs: 15 0.3 85 129 9 24 66 43.3 -0.48 .39 -.01 1.05



Wilkinson Farms Simmentals

Terry & Cathy Schlenker Family
Montpelier, ND 58472 • 701- 489-3583
Aaron Cell: 701-269-8271 - Terry Cell: 701-320-2171
eatbeef@daktel.com

ALLIED
GENETIC RESOURCES

Marty Ropp - 406-581-7835
www.alliedgeneticresources.com

DVAuction Broadcasting Real-time Auctions

Cooperator Herds Wanted



CMP
ASA
CARCASS MERIT PROGRAM

"Participating as a CMP cooperative herd for nine years has enabled us to get the hard facts on feeding efficiency and harvest value by traits on our calves. As a commercial cow/calf operation, interested in making genetic progress in the cowherd, we have used the data in replacement selection and are seeing a difference in our bottom line."

Lynda Stuart,
Stuart Land and Cattle Co.

"We are glad to be part of the CMP program. It provided us with top quality calves while we get to participate in improving Simmental genetics."

John Hall, Ph.D.,
Professor and Extension Beef
Specialist and Superintendent
at University of Idaho Nancy
M. Cummings REEC.

Would you like to get paid to use some of the most promising young bulls in the industry? Do you have accurate and consistent record keeping? Then we have the program for you!

The ASA is seeking additional cooperator herds for the Carcass Merit Program. Spring or Fall calving herds are welcome.

Incentives for Cooperators

- ◆ Free semen from the industries top herd sire prospects
- ◆ All cows in herd will be put in ASA's database which will provide EPDs for every female. This allows you to make selection and culling decisions within the cowherd based on EPDs.
- ◆ You have the option to retain all or some of the females produced from the program
- ◆ ASA will pay \$60/AI sired carcass that is harvested
- ◆ Cooperators will get carcass data back on all the calves harvested through the program.
- ◆ A portion of the CMP calves have feed intake collected and records shared with the cooperators.

How does it work?

- ◆ ASA assigns all matings in a random fashion so that the test produces unbiased, accurate results.
- ◆ ASA will work to provide bulls that fit the general criteria of your herd. However ASA must use only bulls that are enrolled in the program.
- ◆ At least two sires will be used per contemporary group and ASA likely will use several sires per contemporary group to provide better more accurate test results.
- ◆ Only bulls with high calving ease EPDs are used on heifers.

Qualifications

1. All cows will be individually identified along with birth year and approximate breed makeup
2. Collect birth weights, calving ease scores, and weaning weights on CMP sired calves
3. Beneficial but not required — have a current AI program established
4. Must commit to collecting carcass data

Contact Lane Giess or Jannine Story for more information at 406-587-4531.



HICKS Cattle Co.

~ SINCE 1822 ~

New Sale Date

THE PRODUCTION SALE

MARCH 2, 2019

At The Diamond H Ranch
Featuring an elite set of
Simmental, SimAngus™, and Angus cattle.
Bred females and bulls from
the heart of our program!

Look For Us

at the National Western Stock Show
in "The Yards" to view
a sample of this years offering!

HICKS Cattle Co. at The Diamond H Ranch
Covington, IN

STEVE HICKS 217.799.1105 | MICAH COOK 217.621.3556

INNOVATION
AgMarketing, LLC

GRAHAM BLAGG 530.913.6418

CCI.LIVE
REPRESENTING THE COUNTRY'S BEST USED STOCK



South Dakota

www.southdakotasimmental.com



Neil Duxbury 605-354-3458 • Clay Duxbury 605-461-1494
jackpotcattle@yahoo.com
21060 375th Avenue • Wessington, SD

Bull Sale – Wednesday, February 13, 2019, at the ranch

Christensen ★ Dunsmore

3C Christensen Ranch

John Christensen, Cam & Tyler Fagerhaug
37273 216th Street • Wessington, SD 57381
605-458-2218 home • 605-458-2231 fax
605-350-1278 cell
458-350-2018 Cam

Annual Production Sale

March 15, 2019 • Wessington, SD



NLC Simmental Ranch

Rick & Nalani L. Christensen
Dunsmore & NaLea, Chase & Swayzee
21830 372nd Ave • Wessington, SD 57381
605-458-2425 • 605-354-7523 cell
605-350-5216 cell

NLC



Steve & Cathy Eichacker

605-425-2391 or
605-421-1152
email: es@triotel.net
25446 445th Ave
Salem, SD 57058

Annual Bull Sale • March 1, 2019

TRAXINGER SIMMENTAL



Reds, Blacks • Bulls and Females
Private Treaty Sales

Mike and Terri Traxinger
11176 – 406th Avenue
Houghton, SD 57449
Home: 605.885.6347
Mike's cell: 605.294.7227
mtrax@nvc.net
www.traxinger.com

ANNUAL SALE FIRST THURSDAY IN FEBRUARY

STAVICK SIMMENTAL

Veblen, SD
605-237-4663 (Mike)
605-551-9016 (Owen)
www.stavicksimmental.com • stavickx@tnics.com

Carcass Merit Sire Evaluation Program

- Average 74% Choice, YG 2.8
- Complete tenderness data
- 10,000 carcass records collected
- Over 35,000 commercial cows mated



CMP
CARCASS MERIT PROGRAM

EKSTRUM
Clay Ekstrum
605-778-6185 (H)
605-730-1511 (C)
John Ekstrum
605-778-6414
36220 257th St., Kimball, SD 57355
clayekstrum@midstatesd.net • ekstrumsimmentals.com

South Dakota's
Source for Outcross
Performance
Simmentals!

EX
SIMMENTALS
& SimGenetics
— Specializing in Hard to Find
Red Breeding Stock —

Benda Simmentals

Jim and Jay Benda

26106 366th Ave. Jim: 605-730-6703 (Cell)
Kimball, SD 57355 Jay: 605-730-0215 (Cell)
605-778-6703 bendaranch@midstatesd.net

Black and Red Breeding Stock

WERNING CATTLE COMPANY
Simmental – Angus – SimAngus
27262 424th Ave. • Emery, SD 57332
Dale: 605-825-4219
Scott: 605-682-9610
www.werningcattle.com



Betsy Senter Bonnie Noziska

Burke, SD
605-835-8420

Selling bulls and
heifers private treaty.

www.bandbsimmentals.com

Black Simmental and SimAngus™ Breeding Stock

Double J Farms
Kipp Julson • 605-351-9088
48672 252nd St
Garretson, SD 57030
doublejfarm@alliancecom.net
www.doublejsimmentals.com
Females by Private Treaty
45th Annual Bull Sale – January 26, 2019

Sales Call
A bi-monthly
electronic announcement
of upcoming sales for
ASA Publication advertisers.



Georgia

www.georgiasimmental.com

PHILLIPS FARMS Simmentals

Roy L. Phillips
770-547-9584
Home: 770-745-7331
Fax: 770-773-9657
phillipsfarmsga@bellsouth.net
104 Manning Mill Rd. • Adairsville, GA 30103



Iowa

www.breedingcattlepage.com/
Simmental/iasimmassoc/

SPRINGER SIMMENTAL
Jeff & Lynda Springer
Michelle & Todd Christianson
Steve & Bri Springer
3119 310th St • Cresco, IA 52136
641-330-6654
springsim@iowatelecom.net
WWW.SPRINGERSIMMENTAL.COM

Unprecedented
awareness
of your calves.

**NO
COST!**

**Feeder Profit
CALCULATOR™**

- Identifies the relative value of your feeder calves.
- Open to the majority of breeds and breed compositions.

beef@internationalgeneticsolutions.com

WEST WILD

January 22, 2019

5:00 PM

Adams County Regional Park
Brighton, Colorado



ASA# 3283941

WCS Mr Glock x Ms Design 047X
Bred to Executive 187D



ASA# 33423932

CDI Ace x Brown Redemption



ASA# 3434889

High Regard x Sedgwicks Princess Z3364



ASA# 3485803

CTS Remedy x ASR Ms Josie x LMF Revenue



ASA# 3465825

Oval F All Time x CLRS After Shock



ASA# 3423906

J Bar J Nightride x Hook's Yellowstone



ASA# 3495721

Track On x GDAR Game Day Bred to Loaded Up



ASA# 3303832

Prime Time x Big Sky Bred to WS Red Moon



ASA# 3407479

Augustus x Dream On



ASA# 3485686

SAV Supercharger x Tanker



ASA# 3423887

Hooks Bozeman x SAF Connection



ASA# 3465826

Oval F All Time x Wide Track

A Tradition of Success!

Altenburg Super Baldy Ranch, LLC

Willie and Sharon Altenburg
Fort Collins, Colorado
970.481.2570

Bridle Bit Simmentals

Erroll, Chad, Brent & Brad Cook
Walsh, Colorado
719.529.0564, Chad

Ahlberg Cattle

Rod, Vicky & Cashley Ahlberg
Wayne, Nebraska
303.775.1730

During the Denver National
Western Stock Show
Simmental events

Western Cattle Source

Jock & Brenda Beeson
Crawford, NE
308.430.0668

Oval F Ranch

Don & Marilyn Fischer • Winston, MO
Matt & Andrea Fischer • St Joseph, MO
816.392-8771, Don • 816.383.0630, Matt



Doug & Debbie Parke 859.421.6100
Drew & Holli Hatmaker 423.506.8844
office@dpsalesllc.com
www.dpsalesllc.com

"Businesses need to pay attention to trends in order to find new growth opportunities and their target audiences," said Andrea Graves, the center's business planning and marketing specialist. Here are the predictions for hot food trends in the year ahead:

Regional flavors: Food developers are finding inspiration in flavors such as Kansas City barbecue, Southern Appalachian pimento cheese and made-in-Oklahoma salsas. Consumers will see more products influenced by local, regional and global tastes.

Gut-healthy options: Consumers want foods that support self-care and healthy immune systems. They will find a growing number of products rich in probiotics, in an expanding number of flavors.

Meats and more: Tech-food companies are using heme to bring a meaty quality to their plant-based protein products. For those who still appreciate a good old-fashioned steak, cuts like the Vegas Strip Steak, merlot cut, and bavette are making their way into steak restaurants across the country.

No waste: Expect every bit of an edible product to be used on the plate in 2019. Food producers will offer rind of pickled watermelon, pesto made from vegetable stems and other clever products made with food waste.

Transparency: Information on genetically modified products, fair trade, producers who have grown products and the good treatment of animals all will influence shoppers in the grocery aisle.

Buggy cuisines: Chefs are looking for new ways to incorporate protein in dishes as food costs continue to rise. Insects are crawling to the top of the list. Low in fat and high in protein, insect powders can be used to enhance cocktails, and cricket powder may be used to make breads and pastries.

Convenience: Subscription boxes filled with fresh produce are popping up on doorsteps across the nation. New technologies will enable ordering of subscription or delivery services via voice systems connected to mobile devices, saving time.

Super powders: Smoothies, nutrition bars, soups, baked goods and more have room to incorporate powders. Maca root, cocoa and turmeric powder, among other herbs and roots, are being pursued for their healthy properties and flavors.

Less sugar, more flavor: Sugar is one ingredient that will be drastically reduced in 2019. Recent studies show sugar increases the risk of many health issues, so consumers are in search of a replacement. Options include naturally sweetened fruit and root or vegetable derivatives such as honey, stevia, coconut sugar, agave syrup, corn syrup, rice syrup and birch sap.

Puffed foods: Beyond French fries, consumers are craving more puffed, crispy and popped foods. In the coming year, pasta, seaweed and rice will be on the list of foods that scientists will transform.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 120

DIXSON FARMS INC Simmentals

Open House and Limited Auction
February 16, 2019

Selling:
35 Yearling Bulls
10 Coming 2-year-olds

Carol Dixon, Kevin Dixon & Lyle Dixon DVM
13703 Beaver Creek Rd. • Atwood, KS 67730
785-626-3744 • 785-626-4391 (cell)
drlyle@live.com

Visit us on the web to see more pictures, sale updates and full catalog.

www.dixonfarms.com

Your Western Kansas source for SimGenetics



Selling some outstanding sons and grandsons of Upgrade, Sharper Image, Top Ten, DX Bubba and Platinum. Also featuring a maternal brother to Bubba sired by 600U.

Purebred
&
SimAngus™
Bulls



Offering an exceptional group of red and black baldies by Citation. Other reds by Atlas, Stepping Stone and LSF Nextpectation.

NELSON LIVESTOCK COMPANY

ANNUAL BULL SALE



NLC Cow Boss 160C. Sold in the 2016 sale, owned by Stewart Family Genetics, T Heart Ranch and Nelson Livestock Co.

NLC Gen Ten 82E, high seller in 2018 sale, and son of NLC Progressive 40C, high seller in 2016 sale. Gen Ten boasts ten generations of Nelson breeding on the cow side. Semen available from Allied and ABS.



**No creep.
No pampering.
No hard feed.
No problems.**

When you buy bulls from Nelson Livestock Co., you expect maintenance free genetics. Our rugged, forage based operation is designed to be as close to the conditions of our primary customers' as we can make them. Environmentally tested black and red SimAngus™ and Simmental genetics for no-miss crossbreeding solutions. Selected for generations to thrive without extra inputs, and then produce high value feeder cattle that generate efficiency, beef value and profits all down the beef chain.

MONDAY

APRIL 8, 2019

AT THE RANCH NEAR WIBAUX, MONTANA

55 Black and Red SimAngus™ Bulls

20 Black and Red Purebred Simmental Bulls

5 Purebred Angus Bulls

Pictures and data on sale bulls available on our website early March. Contact us or visit our website to be added to the mailing list.

NELSON

LIVESTOCK COMPANY

SIMMENTAL • SIMANGUS™ • ANGUS

5831 Hwy 7, Wibaux, Montana 59353
Tom & Renee Nelson 406-588-3371, SUPERIOR REP
Warren Nelson 406-588-3351
Brent Nelson 406-978-2697
www.nelsonlivestockco.com



**WHERE PERFORMANCE
IS BRED ON. NOT FED ON.**

ALLIED
GENETIC RESOURCES
Marty Ropp 406-581-7835
Corey Wilkins 256-590-2487
www.alliedgeneticresources.com

If you want Profit : Select for it

The #1 Profit herd in the SimAngus™ Breed could be your genetic provider



- Excel in Calving Ease = Wean more calves
- Improve Stayability = Cows last longer/Sell more heifers
- Moderate Cow Size = Reduce Feed Costs
- Increase Quality Grade = Earn Carcass Premiums
- Improve calf health/Reduce mortality through heterosis



Profit Sharing 2019 • February 12, 2019

1:00 pm • at the Ranch, near Culver, Oregon

The highest Profit SimAngus™ bull offering ever assembled!

135 - Elite Profitability SimAngus™ & Charolais Bulls

Bar CK Cattle Company

The Profit is bred in before the Brand goes on

Mike Alley & Family • Culver, OR
www.barckcattle.com • 541-948-3521



Diamond H Ranch

Dependable cattle from our pasture to yours!

POWERFUL RED ANGUS AND RED SIMANGUS™ CATTLE

— PERFORMANCE TESTED PEDIGREES WITH A STRONG MATERNAL CORE —

*Annual Production Sale
March 27, 2019
LaCrosse Livestock Market
LaCrosse, KS*

This sale will be broadcast live on the internet.

DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions
Real time bidding & proxy bidding available.



**REGISTERED & COMMERCIAL HEIFERS
REGISTERED YEARLING & 18 MONTH OLD BULLS**

JUSTIN & JADE HERL | (785) 623 - 8404 | VICTORIA, KS

w w w . d i a m o n d h r a n c h . o r g

TURN IN

NEW SALE LOCATION

6th Annual Bull & Female Sale
Worthing, South Dakota

Video Sale at the
Ranch 5:00 PM

DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions

FEBRUARY 2, 2019



ASA# 3511368

API: 141 TI: 72

E755 | SHEAR FORCE x RED JEWEL
HOMOZYGOUS POLLED PUREBRED

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MM	MARB	REA
13	0.3	65	90	6	26	0.15	0.95



ASA# 3398132

API: 120 TI: 69

E733 | SSC SHELL SHOCKED x UPGRADE x T18
POLLED PUREBRED

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MM	MARB	REA
15	0.3	68	100	8	21	-0.05	0.88



ASA# 3511367

API: 143 TI: 75

E737 | WS ALL AROUND x HPF MISTI
POLLED PUREBRED

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MM	MARB	REA
14	0.4	73	105	8	22	0.13	0.61



ASA# 3398262

API: 136 TI: 75

E740 | WS ALL AROUND x MF TANK
POLLED 3/4 BLOOD

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MM	MARB	REA
12	1.7	77	114	7	20	0.06	0.70



ASA# 3398269

API: 150 TI: 77

E793 | WS PRIME BEEF x CLO ENTOURAGE
POLLED PUREBRED

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MM	MARB	REA
16	-1.3	69	100	9	23	0.12	0.96



ASA# 3398214

API: 140 TI: 71

E728 | W/C ON DEMAND x PREMIUM BEEF
POLLED 5/8 BLOOD

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MM	MARB	REA
14	-2.6	56	87	6	24	0.39	0.65



ASA# 3513732

E243 | CCR COWBOY CUT x PRS SPRING VELVET
BRED TO WHF TEN HIGH



ASA# 3269948

D712 | W/C LOCKDOWN x DEW IT AGAIN
BRED TO HOOKS BLACK HAWK

Selling...
30 Simmental & SimAngus™ Bulls
20 Bred Females

Request your sale book today!



Jaron, Kadee & Tatum Van Beek
27905 472nd Ave. • Worthing, SD 57077
605-929-3749 • jaronvb09@yahoo.com
www.hilltopsimmentalsd.com



Doug Parke 859.421.6100
Drew Hatmaker 423.506.8844
www.dpsalesllc.com



Kline Simmental Ranch

7th Annual Bull & Female Sale, 2pm, February 3rd, 2019

Offering 45 Simmental & SimAngus Bulls

Apprx 175 Commercial Simm X, FI Black Baldy, and 5 Registered Bred Heifers

Blacks & Reds - AI and Bull Bred - Ultrasound Due Dates

Dispersing our commercial cow herd private treaty, call for details.

MRL Red Whiskey IOIB x KS Atomic W506



F840 PB

ASA#34957773 2/26/18
ACT BW: 73 ADJ WW: 815
CE BW WW YW MCE
12.2 1 73.3 105.6 8.9
MM MWW API TI
25.6 62.2 128.4 71.7

LFE The Riddler 323B x SAV Harvester 0338



F863 3/4

ASA#3495783 3/2/18
ACT BW: 92 ADJ WW: 905
CE BW WW YW MCE
6.7 3.7 97.6 150.8 6.1
MM MWW API TI
25.3 74.1 122.3 81.8

QB Blue Print D47 x LFE BS Louis 322U



F827 PB

ASA#3495765 2/24/18
ACT BW: 93 ADJ WW: 847
CE BW WW YW MCE
7.8 3.5 89.5 135 3.4
MM MWW API TI
14.2 58.9 123.7 77.9

LFE The Riddler 323B x TNT Hummer T292



F878 3/4SM 1/4CS

ASA#3495753 3/5/18
ACT BW: 86 ADJ WW: 820
CE BW WW YW MCE
7.4 2.3 80.2 121.6 6
MM MWW API TI
28.6 68.7 116.2 73.7

Kuntz Sheriff 8A x Rendezvous Locomotive 80B



F841 PB

ASA#3495744 2/27/18
ACT BW: 91 ADJ WW: 806
CE BW WW YW MCE
11.4 .9 71.4 105.2 6.7
MM MWW API TI
26.9 62.5 122.8 68.9

MRL Red Whiskey IOIB x KLSR Morning Dove Y10



F874 PB

ASA#3495779 3/5/18
ACT BW: 97 ADJ WW: 867
CE BW WW YW MCE
6.3 5.2 89.9 133.2 5.6
MM MWW API TI
22 66.9 116.7 76.2

WLB Manitoba 522 435B x TNT Tanker U263



F927 3/4SM 1/8ANI/8CS

ASA#34957775 4/1/2018
ACT BW: 94 ADJ WW: 933
CE BW WW YW MCE
5.7 3.9 86.3 124.7 3.4
MM MWW API TI
17.7 60.8 116.1 73.2

MRL Red Whiskey IOIB x KLSR Morning Dove Y10



F872 PB

ASA#3495743 3/4/18
ACT BW: 89 ADJ WW: 807
CE BW WW YW MCE
8.7 3.2 79 115.8 7.2
MM MWW API TI
25.8 65.2 121.4 72.3

Polled and Coat Color Tested

Check website for updates, videos & to request a catalog. Visitors welcome anytime, 5 west & 1 north of Hurdsville ND

KLSRCOWS@GMAIL.COM
www.KLSRCOWS.com

701-693-6317 MATT
701-693-6806 MONTY

Monty & Terri
Matt & Emily Eddy Emersyn &
Landri



Genetically Enhancing your *assets*

Sale Date: Saturday • February 16, 2019

Lunch at 11 a.m. • Sale Starts at 1 p.m. • At the Ranch • Boswell, OK

70 • 18-month-old ANGUS and SimAngus bulls

10 • 2-year-old bulls



CED	BW	WW	YW	MILK	\$W	\$B
+7	+1.1	+66	+118	+28	+68.38	+141.92



CED	BW	WW	YW	MILK	\$W	\$B
+13	-1.1	+50	+92	+22	+54.44	+111.10



CED	BW	WW	YW	MILK	\$W	\$B
+5	+3.6	+77	+141	+19	+64.45	+163.51



CED	BW	WW	YW	MILK	\$W	\$B
+9	+1.8	+78	+137	+32	+86.23	+179.28

SimAngus



CE	BW	WW	YW	MILK	API	TI
10.4	1.7	82.5	119.4	22.8	133.2	81.0



CE	BW	WW	YW	MILK	API	TI
16.8	.07	79.3	115.0	19.3	144.7	82.2

EPDs as of 11/29/2018

All bulls GGPLD tested

Lucas Reinhart
Ranch Manager
580-276-0070



Sale book request

Cindy Wayman 918-244-8430 rwayman@cableone.net
251 East 1995 Road • Boswell, OK 74727



Billy Hall,
Consultant
918-244-0154
bkcattlecl@ gmail.com



8143F Sired by: Justified



5041F Sired by: Cadillac



124F Sired by: Cowboy Cut



3083F Sired by: Allegiance

SIMANGUS™ HYBRIDS

BERGER'S HERDMASTERS

ESTD. Since 1993

SUPERIOR GENETICS

Enhanced BY Heterosis

www.bergersherdmasters.com

Sires represented include:

CCR Abilene	Connealy Capitalist	5L Defender
Rousey Gold Strike	WS All Aboard	HXC Allegiance
CCR Cowboy Cut	Leachman Cadillac	
KG Justified		

DVAuction

**SELLING 160 SIMANGUS™
COMPOSITE BULLS
BOTH RED AND BLACK**

**FEBRUARY
9TH NORTH
2019 PLATTE
NEBRASKA
1:00 PM CST**

ADDED TO THE BULL SALE:

55 Commercial Bred Heifers:
Due to calve in March and April

40 Commercial Heifer Calves

**1ST BREEDING SEASON GUARANTEE AND FREE
DELIVERY TO NEBRASKA AND SURROUNDING STATES**

Tyrell Rousey | 308-530-9279

Loren and Peggy Berger | 308-532-0939 | Lberger@nque.com

www.bergersherdmasters.com

facebook.com/BergersHerdmasters

3.9.2019

BULLS OF *The Prairie*

1:00 pm ct - At the ranch in Oakley, Kansas



8529F

NLC COW BOSS 160C x HOOKS SHEAR FORCE 38K



F801

BRIDLE BIT MR D659 x GCF MR AMIGO



F834

ASR LONGEVITY Y184 x LHR RITO 112-5605



F825

CCR COWBOY CUT 5048Z x SVF STAR POWER 5802



8532F

NLC COW BOSS 160C x HART FOUR LANE M165



8501F

BROOKS THR MTN TOP C22 x LRS BIG COUNTRY TIME 82U

90 PLUS SIMMENTAL AND SIMANGUS™ BULLS || 20 OPEN HEIFERS

Text or Call any numbers listed below to request a catalog.

ALLIED
GENETIC RESOURCES

Marty Ropp 406-581-7835
Corey Wilkins 256-590-2487
www.alliedgeneticresources.com

Bid live online www.dvauction.com

DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions

Rains Simmental

Mike & Celeste Rains
Mason, Macoy, McKellen, Morgan
2906 County Road 380, Oakley, Kansas 67748
Mike Rains 785-672-7129

Brink

Simmentals

Fullblood Fleckvieh Cattle and Semen Available

LINEBRED TO CREATE

EXPLOSIVE PERFORMANCE AND PROFIT

SALE DATE
MARCH 7,
2019



Selling

866-ET *Diluter FREE
Brink Flex C516 X Brink Julia D641



Selling

843 *Polled *Diluter FREE
Brink Bootstraps A317 ET X Brink Poll B497



Selling

838 *Diluter FREE
Brink Flex C516 X Brink Mom Z200 ET



Selling

815-ET *Diluter FREE
Brink Ambrose X038 X Brink R785

Progeny Data

From Brink Fleckvieh

Owner – Creative Genetics

Breeder – Svatos Cattle

97 Steers

87% Choice

7% Prime

Avg. Gain 4 LBS per day

NO yield grade 4s

Yield was 67.1% –
the highest EVER
reported at JBS

Owner- Lovejoy Cattle

87 head of steers

12 months of age

Avg. weight #1351

87% Choice

3.05 Yield Grade

SELLING 45 HORNED AND POLLED FULL FLECKVIEH BULLS PRIVATE TREATY MARCH 7TH

ALL BULLS SOLD BY PHONE AUCTION

CALL US TO REQUEST A CATALOG BY MAIL. PERFORMANCE AND ULTRASOUND
DATA AVAILABLE ON ALL BULLS. PICTURES, VIDEOS AND ONLINE CATALOG
AVAILABLE BEGINNING IN FEBRUARY ON OUR WEBSITE: **BRINKGENETICS.COM**

***Diluter Free to Make Those Black Baldies!**

**CUSTOMERS
SELLING MORE
WEIGHT IN THEIR
MARKET WINDOW
= MORE PROFIT**

23098 Gunder Rd., Elkader, IA 52043

Jerry – 563-245-2048 or 563-880-1470 cell • Preston – 563-880-2075 • Fax: 563-245-1110

jbrink@alpinecom.net • brinkgenetics.com

Climate Report Sees Challenges Ahead for Livestock, Crops

Higher global temperatures projected over the next several decades are expected to adversely affect the health of livestock and crop yields, according to a major new federal report on climate change.

The Fourth National Climate Assessment from the US Global Change Research Program (USGCRP) tracks the effects of climate change — stemming from human actions in 92% of cases — and envisions potential outcomes. The study is backed by 13 federal agencies involving more than 300 federal and non-federal scientists.

Among the findings in the 1,600-page report — which addresses weather changes to wildfires to rising sea levels — include: Higher temperatures “alter the physiological functions of animals, resulting in changes in respiration rate, blood chemistry, hormones and metabolism.” They also reduce reproductive efficiency caused by heat stress, in addition to causing droughts that lower pasture and range viability; Pork and poultry raised in environmentally controlled conditions may fare better than livestock in the anticipated higher temperatures, but these systems will become more expensive to maintain as climates change; Projected increases in daily maximum temperatures will lead to higher rates of stress for animals raised for food, although the severity of the impact will vary by US region, the report noted; Rising temperatures are intensifying droughts, reducing snow-

pack and causing declines in surface water quality, which can adversely affect crop growth rates and productivity over the next few decades.

The study also estimates that damaging weather like hurricanes, droughts and other natural climate-related events already has cost the US economy nearly \$400 billion since 2015. Those costs are expected to increase by the end of the century in the worst-case scenarios presented in the report.

Politically Correct Animal Sayings Cause Commotion

The animal rights group, People for the Ethical Treatment of Animals (PETA), is insisting that language be changed to “remove speciesism”. The group wants to change what they call, “anti-animal” language, including sayings such as “take the bull by the horns,” which appears across a number of plat-forms and in various conversations on a daily basis. The suggestions caused an extreme reaction on Twitter, where PETA made the announcement.

The group wants to see the following changes: “Feed two birds with one scone” instead of “kill two birds with one stone”; “Be the test tube” instead of “Be the guinea pig”; “Feed a fed horse” instead of “Beat a dead horse”; “Bring home the bagels” instead of “Bring home the bacon”; and “Take the flower by the thorns” instead of “Take the bull by the horns”.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 126



We're Moving Home!

LARSON XL SIMANGUS™

41st Annual Production Sale

Wed., February 27, 2019

12 Noon (MST) • Lemmon Livestock Sale Barn,
Lemmon, SD

Selling: 75 Powerful SimAngus™
& Angus Yearling Bulls and 10 Elite Bred Heifers

Sires Include:

Connealy Comrade, GW Triple Crown, J Edgar Hoover,
Bennett Fortress, GAR Prophet, SAV Renown, CCR Payday, SDS Graduate, Hook's Broadway.



New
Location
&
New
Date!







Bill & Colleen Larson
701.376.5360 (h)
701.219.9085 (c)

Todd & Judy Larson
701.928.0893 (c)

Guest Consignor:

Hetzel H4H Ranch
Ben & Holly Hetzel
701.440.0711 (c)

Register and bid live online
at www.cattleusa.com

Full first breeding season guarantee.

Visit us at: www.xlsimmental.com

R&R Cattle Company

Production Sale

Friday, Feb. 15, 2019

with guest consignor
Cable's
C Cross Ranch
605-894-4464



at the Ranch

60 Yearling Bulls & 10 Heifers

Simmental Sires: TKCC Carver, CCR Cowboy
Cut, Pays to Dream, CDI Innovator,
W/C Lock Down

Angus Sires: Barstow Cash, Connealy
Confidence Plus, PVF Insight



Steve & Elaine Reimer
25657 345th Ave.
Chamberlain, SD 57325
605-234-6111 • 605-680-1939
rrcattle@midstatesd.net

View our website for more information
www.RRCattleCo.com

This sale will be broadcast live on the internet.

DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions
Real time bidding & proxy bidding available.



Welcome to the cutting edge

Our new GGP lineup delivers amazing power to genomically enhance your EPDs.

Today, you can plan, select and manage young seedstock with the prediction accuracy of older bulls siring several calf crops. You can save years on your herd goals – for less than it costs to fill up with gas.

We not only make DNA testing easy. We make it profitable. From fast sampling of calf DNA to quick turn-around with new products that work in powerful synergy. From time-saving conveniences to a full range of innovations designed to help you take full advantage of beef genomics.

There are exciting new ways for us to work together to attain your goals with Simmental, SimAngus™, Simbrah and SimAngus HT cattle. And we would love to be your partner as you brand your legacy in the 21st Century. To learn more, contact ASA at (406) 587-4531 or visit www.simmental.org



Neogen GeneSeek Operations
4131 N. 48th Street • Lincoln, NE 68504
402-435-0664 • genomics.neogen.com



Doll Simmental Ranch



F8 ASA# (3471470)

BD: 2.1.18 BW: 85 lbs
Adj. 205 WT: 909 lbs WWR: 111
Sire: Hart Rollin' Coal 358C
Dam: KLSR Miss United C501

CE	BW	WW	YW
10	2.4	93	146
MCE	Milk	MWW	CW
7	22	69	40.4
MB	REA	\$API	\$TI
-.04	.83	123	82



F28 ASA# (3471468)

BD: 2.4.18 BW: 95 lbs.
Adj. 205 WT: 970 lbs. WWR: 119
Sire: Hart Rollin' Coal 358C
Dam: DCR Ms. Top Grade C238

CE	BW	WW	YW
6	4.8	99	156
MCE	Milk	MWW	CW
5	24	74	38.8
MB	REA	\$API	\$TI
.02	.93	125	84



F113 ASA# (3471421)

BD: 2.16.18 BW: 90 lbs.
Adj. 205 WT: 873 lbs. WWR: 105
Sire: Welsh's Warsaw 312Z
Dam: DCR Ms. Admiral D426

CE	BW	WW	YW
10	2.2	82	116
MCE	Milk	MWW	CW
6	23	64	29.1
MB	REA	\$API	\$TI
-.03	.68	125	75



F38 ASA# (3471460)

BD: 2.6.18 BW: 80 lbs.
Adj. 205 WT: 919 lbs WWR: 111
Sire: Kuntz Sheriff 8A
Dam: DCR Ms. Rocket-Red D212

CE	BW	WW	YW
11	.8	84	129
MCE	Milk	MWW	CW
6	23	65	42.3
MB	REA	\$API	\$TI
-.16	.92	126	75



F446 ASA# (3471286)

BD: 3.18.18 BW: 94 lbs.
Adj. 205 WT: 947 lbs WWR: 116
Sire: WS Outcross C164
Dam: DCR Ms. Heart Y233

CE	BW	WW	YW
11	2	81	130
MCE	Milk	MWW	CW
6	29	70	37.3
MB	REA	\$API	\$TI
.09	.74	135	79



F450 ASA# (3471284)

BD: 3.18.18 BW: 103 lbs.
Adj. 205 WT: 951 lbs WWR: 116
Sire: IPU Red Deputy 25C
Dam: DCR Ms. Make Caesar Y20

CE	BW	WW	YW
5	4.3	87	133
MCE	Milk	MWW	CW
4	28	71	42.3
MB	REA	\$API	\$TI
-.05	.98	124	75

EPDs as of 12.10.18

39th Annual
Production Sale

**Tuesday,
March 5, 2019**

1:30 p.m. CST

Kist Livestock, Mandan, ND

*Offering the Best
From Both Breeds!*

65 Spring Simmental Bulls
100 Spring Charolais Bulls
5 Open Simmental Heifers
5 Open Charolais Heifers

Herd Sires:

Hart Rollin Coal 358C
CLRS Domino 875D
ASM Wideload 303B
TT Red Zone 031C
WBF Decided D095
WLB Bull 223W 391A
Erixon Game Face 59Y

AI Sires:

ES RidgeRider YW3
Welsh's Warsaw 312Z
Kuntz Sheriff 8A
WS Outcross C164
DCR Mr West River D12
DCR Mr Domination D76
DCR Mr Moon Shine X102
IPU Red Deputy 25C
CCR Abilene 6018C
Gibbs 3009A Element

Doll

Simmental Ranch

3991 36th St.
New Salem, ND 58563

Charles & Pamela Doll
701-843-8673
dollboyz@westriv.com

Harlan & Jodie Doll
701-843-8771

David & Donna Doll
701-843-7947
dollfarm@westriv.com

www.dollranch.net

CK Wager

Announcing the Second Annual
CK CATTLE & WAGER CATTLE
PRODUCTION SALE

SATURDAY | FEBRUARY 9, 2019 | 3:30 PM

Highmore South Dakota

OFFERING 55+ BULLS AND 40+ FEMALES

CK CATTLE SALE FACILITY

SIMMENTAL, SIMANGUS, ANGUS & HEREFORD



*S*ale Management by:
INNOVATION
AgMarketing, LLC
Jered Shipman: (806) 983-7226
Graham Blagg - (530) 913-6418
innovationagmarketing.com

CHRIS & KRISTI EFFLING
Cagney, Chesney, & Kenidey
Chris: 605.769.0142 | Kristi: 605.769.1308
WWW.CKEFFLING.COM

LANNY & JAYNE WAGER
Dusty & Aimee Wager
Lanny: 605.769.1211 | Dusty: 605.769.5010

DVAuction
ASA
The
PERFORMANCE
RECORDS

The Quality Goes in
BEFORE THE
BRAND GOES ON

Join Us For Our

17TH ANNUAL SALE

SUNDAY, MARCH 3, 2019 • 1 PM CST

KANSAS BULL DEVELOPMENT IN WAMEGO, KS

* NEW THIS YEAR: OFFERING ELITE REGISTERED FEMALES, COMMERCIAL REPLACEMENT HEIFERS

VIEW AND BID ON DVAUCTION.COM



SFI COMFORT ZONE F15D

MILL BRAE IDENTIFIED 4031 x SFI DANA D15

ASA # 3442321 • 1/2 SM 1/2 AN • 1/2/2018

CE 17.4, BW -3.0, WW 76.5, YWT 120.7, MCE 9.4, MM 27.5

MWW 65.7, MB 0.72, REA 0.87, API 171.9, TI 93.3



MID-AM TITANIUM 71E

PVF INSIGHT 0129 x SFI EASY ON THE EYES

ASA # 3382103 • 1/2 SM 1/2 AN • 9/7/2017

CE 10.5, BW 1.5, WW 69.6, YWT 106.4, MCE 6.6, MM 22.1

MWW 56.8, MB 0.15, REA 1.12, API 112.3, TI 68.2



M4 CONVICTION 852F

CONNEALY CONFIDENCE PLUS x KSU MISS SHEAR FORCE 6Z

ASA # 3475188 • 1/2 SM 1/2 AN • 1/2/2018

CE 17.5, BW -1.1, WW 74.0, YWT 120.1, MCE 10.1, MM 27.6

MWW 64.5, MB 0.66, REA 1.07, API 169.3, TI 88.2



GPAR REMARKABLE

TJ HIGH CALIBRE 556B x SFI MISS HOLLY

ASA # 3501618 • PB SM • 2/1/2018

CE 9.3, BW 1.8, WW 71.9, YWT 104.9, MCE 3.7, MM 29.1

MWW 65.0, MB 0.01, REA 0.78, API 123.8, TI 71.1



BROOKS BISMARCK F383

S A V BISMARCK 5682 x BROOKS MISS UP GRADE A91

ASA # 3444782 • 1/2 SM 1/2 AN • 1/4/2018

CE 14.0, BW 0.7, WW 76.3, YWT 119.1, MCE 9.7, MM 20.7

MWW 58.8, MB 0.28, REA 0.75, API 130.2, TI 76.4



GOLD BULLION
GROUP

WWW.GOLDBULLIONGROUP.COM

BROOKS SIMMENTALS

Ralph Brooks / Cassidy Swicegood
785-556-0385 • ralphbrooks13@gmail.com
www.brookssimmental.com

MARPLE FARMS

Troy, Nicole, Logan & Laney Marple
785-457-3927 • Cell 785-250-0522
L.marple@crosscountrygenetics.com

MID-AM GENETICS

Ryan, Kayla & Brinley Bodenhausen
785-221-3284 • 913-426-7855
midamgenetics@yahoo.com

PARSONS LIVESTOCK

Garrett, Marka, Pate & Teagan Parsons
832-651-3634 • gjparsons9@hotmail.com

SCHAAKE FARMS

Scott, Kandi & Shilo Schaake
Shane & Melissa Schaake
785-456-4949 • simmi@ksu.edu
www.schaakefarmsinc.com

Lean Finely Textured Beef Reclassified as 'Ground Beef'

The ultra-lean beef product made primarily by Beef Products Inc. (BPI), which has been called out on labels on a voluntary basis since 2012 as "lean finely textured beef," has been reclassified by USDA's Food Safety and Inspection Service (FSIS) as simply "ground beef."

The decision comes at the end of a six-to nine-month review by FSIS across multiple departments, said Letch and Nick Roth, BPI's vice president of engineering. The process included a consumer panel comparing samples of BPI's lean beef product alone to commercially available ground beef purchased at retail.

The company submitted information demonstrating that its beef product meets the nutritional standards and requirements for ground beef. BPI hosted a team of FSIS researchers at its production plant, to demonstrate its technology and its processes, leading to the approval.

Beef Production Adjusted

USDA has reduced its forecast for 2018 beef production by 30 million pounds to 26.9 billion pounds. The mild revision is based on numbers at the end of the third quarter, along with fourth-quarter expectations of slightly fewer steers and heifers to be slaughtered and fewer bulls in the slaughter mix, according to USDA's monthly Livestock, Dairy and Poultry Outlook report.

However, despite an adjustment to lower the steer and heifer slaughter in the fourth quarter and an extra week-day available in the quarter to slaughter cattle, the steer and heifer slaughter rate per weekday in the fourth quarter is expected to remain above levels for the same period last year, USDA analysts Russell Knight and Lekhnath Chalise wrote in the report.

The 2019 beef production forecast was lowered by 100 million pounds to 27.8 billion pounds. The adjustment reflects fewer-than-expected cattle placed in feedlots in third-quarter 2018, thereby reducing the expected number of fed cattle marketed and slaughtered in early 2019.

According to the latest National Agricultural Statistics Service Cattle on Feed report, in September there were 4.7% fewer cattle placed in feedlots, but 3.6% fewer cattle marketed than last year. As a result, there remained 5.4% more cattle on feed than a year ago, which supports the expectation of strong marketings in first-half 2019.

Prime Grade Beef at All-Time High

The beef industry is producing more Prime-grade beef than ever in history, according to the Steiner Consulting Group's Daily Livestock Report. Upgrades in cattle genetics that accelerated after the herd liquidation in 2011-2012 and increased use of computer grading have helped boost the amount of Prime beef, the analysts said.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 132





36TH ANNUAL BULL & BRED FEMALE SALE

Open House 10am – **FEBRUARY 9TH, 2019** – Auction 1pm

RL FLECKVIEH LIMEROCK RANCH

35 Yearling Bulls – FLECKVIEH / SIMANGUS™ 35 Bred Heifers

3251 Brandon Diagonal Blvd. Brandon, IA 52210 | Randy Lehman 319.521.4389 | Bryce Lehman 815.990.2312





ALTENBURG

Super Baldy Ranch, LLC

Saturday, March 16th, 2019

Centennial Livestock Auction • Fort Collins, Colorado

Selling 120 Bulls with Nuts, Butts, and Guts!

60 Black & Red Simmentals

60 Super Baldy SimAngus™

Includes 25 Fall 18 Month Old Bulls

Bulls are PAP Tested

**40 Super Baldy
Open Heifers**



... Because Crossbreeding Works!!

**ASR Longevity Y184 –
selling 12 sons**

ALLIED
GENETIC RESOURCES

For More
Information & Sale
Booklet, Contact...

WA

Altenburg Super Baldy Ranch, LLC

Willie and Sharon Altenburg

970.481.2570 • Fort Collins, Colorado
willie@rmi.net • www.altenburgsuperbaldy.com

If they don't load they don't pay.

We see the struggles feeders are facing
with heavy-weight, straightbred calves.

Carcass and gain are crucial, but you
demand a healthy, vigorous calf that
makes it on the truck.

Crossbreeding and Heterosis —
added calf survivability without
sacrificing Marbling and Gain.

Let us help source
and identify responsibly
crossbred calves.

Demand a third party
validation through the IGS
Feeder Profit Calculator™
— at No Cost!



Feeder Profit
CALCULATOR™

 **IGS** International
Genetic Solutions

beef@internationalgeneticsolutions.com

www.internationalgeneticsolutions.com

406-205-3033

BENDA RANCH

Simmentals

Annual Production Sale

Monday, February 11, 2019 - 1:00 PM

Kimball Livestock Exchange, Kimball, SD



5/8 SM
BD: 2/9/18

JBS MR Nightride 618F

J Bar J Nightride 225Z x WS Stepping Stone B44
ASA# 3500115 • 205 Adj. WW: 743 • 111 WWR • Rank: 18/101



PB SM
BD: 3/22/18

JBS MR Domination 112F

DCR MR Domination D76 x RC Club King 040R
ASA# 3500248 • 205 Adj. WW: 824 • 123 WWR • Rank: 1/101



1/2 SM
BD: 3/3/18

JBS MR Renown 504F

S A V Renown 3439 x Welshs Dew It Right 067T
ASA# 3500159 • 205 Adj. WW: 747 • 111 WWR • Rank: 14/101



3/4 SM
BD: 3/21/18

JBS MR Eldorado 116F

WCS El Dorado 5209C x TC Aberdeen 759
ASA# 3500242 • 205 Adj. WW: 808 • 120 WWR • Rank: 2/101

Other Simmental Sires:

RBS Boise, LRS Elevate, Gibbs Element, CCC Cowboy Cut, JBS Big Casino and CCR Boulder, TNT 90 Proof, TKCC Carver and S A V Resource

We will winter the bulls until April 15 and semen test.
Bulls had no creep feed.

Cattle pictures can also be viewed at:
www.bendaranch.com

This will be a video sale and will
be broadcast on DVAuction

DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions



Benda Ranch Simmentals

Contact us for a sale catalog.

Jim & Jay Benda

26106 366th Ave, Kimball, SD 57355

email: bendaranch@midstatesd.net

Home: 605-778-6703 • Jim Cell: 605-730-6703 • Jay Cell: 605-730-0215

POWER & GROWTH

Calving Ease

Maternal & Carcass Traits

Annual Production Sale

Feb. 16th 2019

At the Ranch, Turtle Lake



359F

Hook's Bozeman x TJ Gambler
PB SM • Homo Black • Homo Polled
2 full brothers sell along with him!



529F

Hometown x Red Corner Creed Cash
1/2 SM 1/2 AR • Non Diluter Red • Homo Polled



490F

Hometown x Hook's Red Zone
PB SM • Non Diluter Red • Homo Polled



614F

IR Prospector x TT Progress 215B
3/4 SM • Homo Polled • Heifer Bull Prospect!

Selling

45

Red and Black Simmental &
SimInfluenced Yearling Bulls,
Open & Bred Females

**10 Bred Heifers
20 Open Heifers**



Tim & Tam Clark

Ranch: (701) 448-2815

Tim Cell: (701) 799-7752 • Tam Cell: (701) 315-0032

www.DoubleTSimmentals.com

Stop by anytime to see the cattle! ~ Turtle Lake, ND

QUANTUM LEAP

**YOUR HERD IN
THE DIRECTION
OF PERFECTION!**



*Focus
Katie Smith*

**Sired Reserve Female at 2018 NAILE
Champion % Bull at 2018 NAILE
2017-18 PTP % Show Bull of the Year**

	CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	\$API	\$TI
EPD	13	1.7	76	108	6	20	127	74
%	15		20	35	35			25

EPDs as of 11.19.18

ASA#: 2649657 • Homozygous Polled • Heterozygous Black
Sire: HTP/SVF Duracell • Dam: RP/MP Right to Love 015U



Quantum Leap's famous dam
at Hudson Pines Farm.



Quantum Leap's famous
maternal granddam - Valentine.

Quantum Leap was a champion bull
at nearly every major show in 2014
and 2015! Now, his first progeny are
the result of the eye-appeal, body-
capacity, and structural soundness
that he is dominantly transmitting!

Owners: Circle M Farms and Rocking P

QUANTUM LEAP "LIT UP" THE 2017 AJSA NATIONAL CLASSIC!



Grand Champion Bred and
Owned Percentage Cow Calf Pair
- exhibited by Brooklyn Vurden.



Reserve Grand Champion Bred
and Owned Percentage Female
- exhibited by AK Phillips.



Grand Champion Bred and
Owned Purebred Female
- exhibited by AK Phillips.



3rd Overall Purebred Female
- exhibited by Morgan Phillips.



11th Overall Purebred Female
- exhibited by Kayden Tanner.



13th Overall Purebred Female
- exhibited by Allie Jordan.



CMFM Time to Shine 99D,
Champion at 2017 Simmental
Sweepstakes Junior Show.

**Semen - \$50
5 ml sexed female -
\$200**

CATTLE *Visions*

866-356-4565

SCHMIG SIMMENTAL RANCH

**36TH ANNUAL
PRODUCTION SALE**
THURSDAY, MARCH 14, 2019
1:00 PM AT THE RANCH
LUNCH SERVED AT 11:30

**SELLING 30
POLLED PUREBRED
SIMMENTAL
YEARLING BULL
(26 BLACK AND 4 RED)**

- High Performance & Calving Ease Bulls
- We can keep bulls free of charge until May 1st
- Free Delivery up to 250 Miles



REFERENCE SIRES:

CCR Cowboy Cut
SSR Black Gold 23D
BBS True Justice
MRL Predestined 63B
Erixon Pit Boss
SSR Upgrade 23C

Dennis & Joanne Schmig
15559 473rd Ave.
Stockholm, SD 57264
email: djschmig@itctel.com
PH: (605) 676-2320
Cell: (605) 880-1893

Additional information can be found
at www.schmigsimmentalranh.com

A SPECIAL **THANK YOU** TO
EVERYONE WHO PURCHASED CATTLE
FROM US THIS PAST YEAR...

INDUSTRY UPDATE

CONTINUED

The most recent USDA had prime cattle accounting for 9.6% of all cattle graded, and another 71% grading Choice. In other words, in mid November more than 80% of all US cattle were grading Choice or better — “a stunning shift from even 10 years ago when fewer than 60% of cattle graded choice or higher,” they said.

Fewer cattle Placed on Feed, More Marketed Than Expected

Cattle placed on feed in the United States in feedlots with capacity of 1,000 or more head during October totaled 2.25 million head, 6% below October 2017 and at the very low end of analysts' expectations.

Analysts surveyed by Urner Barry predicted October placements in a wide range, from down 60% from last year to up 4.3%, for an average estimate that placements would be up 1%.

According to USDA's latest Cattle on Feed report, net placements were 2.18 million head. During October, placements of cattle and calves weighing less than 600 pounds were 640,000 head, 600-699 pounds were 525,000 head, 700-799 pounds were 450,000 head, 800-899 pounds were 363,000 head, 900-999 pounds were 180,000 head, and 1,000 pounds and greater were 90,000 head.

Marketing of fed cattle during October totaled 1.89 million head, 5% above 2017 and somewhat above the average of analysts' estimates that marketings would rise by just over 4 percent.

Cattle and calves on feed for the slaughter market on November 1 totaled 11.7 million head, 3% above November 1, 2017 and below analysts' expectations ranging from 3.3% to 5.6% above last year. Other disappearance totaled 69,000 head during October, which was 5% below 2017.

Japan Could Remove Age Restriction on US Beef

Japan is considering lifting its ban on the import of US beef from cattle 30 months of age and older, according to news reports from the country. Facing escalating US pressure under President Donald Trump to remove the restriction, Japan's food safety commission is working on a plan for removing the ban that it will report to the country's Health, Labor and Welfare Ministry, according to the Japan Times.

The Nikkei Asian Review said the change could take effect in several months, following a public comment period. The ban is a modified version of a restriction first put into place in 2003 in response to concerns about bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE), also known as mad cow disease.

In 2003, the discovery of a case of BSE in Washington state prompted Japan and other trade partners to place limits on US beef imports. In 2005, Japan partially reopened to allow imports of some US beef from animals aged 20 months or younger. Revised terms in 2013 raised the age limit for US cattle from which eligible beef products are harvested to 30 months from 20 months.

Scotland Confirms BSE Case

A case of bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE) has been confirmed on a farm in Aberdeenshire, Scotland, according to Scottish government public health officials. The infected animal did not enter the human food chain and Food Standards Scotland confirmed that there is no risk to human health as a result of this isolated case.

According to officials, the case was identified as a result of the country's comprehensive surveillance system and strict control measures, including routine testing for BSE in animals over four years old and the removal of specified risk materials such as the spinal column, brain, and skull from carcasses.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 138

Bata Brothers/Bell Family

Joint Simmental Bull and Female Sale

February 8, 2019 • 1:00 PM CST

DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions

Sale location: Rugby Livestock Auction, Hwy. 2 West, Rugby, North Dakota

Selling: 65 Purebred Yearling Bulls
12 SimAngus™ Bulls
25 Bred Heifers



Visit us online at:
www.facebook.com/BataBrothersSimmentals
www.facebook.com/bellsedgewoodranch



BBS F10

10 1.3 81 128 .29 7 32 72 \$API: 134 \$TI: 79
Homo Polled, Homo Black • Adj. WW: 777 lbs.
Full brother to BBS True Justice B10 at **GENEX**



BELL F14

11 2.0 76 112 .23 8 24 62 \$API: 104 \$TI: 66
7 Captain Morgan sons selling • Adj. WW: 720 lbs.
Captain Morgan sired our heaviest weaned bulls.

EPDs as of 12.12.18



BBS F8

7 2.9 77 120 .27 10 24 62 \$API: 114 \$TI: 70
BOZ Redcoat • Non-dilutor • #2 Adj. WW: 830 lbs. • ET



BBS F4

5 4.2 93 143 .31 6 28 74 \$API: 120 \$TI: 78
Riddler • Homo Polled & Black • #1 Adj. WW: 850 lbs. • ET



BBS F17

5 4.5 91 141 .31 7 22 68 \$API: 119 \$TI: 76
Riddler • Homo Polled • Adj. WW: 768 lbs. • ET



BELL F15

8 3.5 79 123 .27 5 22 61 \$API: 108 \$TI: 69
Captain Morgan • Adj. WW: 864 lbs.



BELL F83

7 2.5 86 133 .29 7 25 68 \$API: 125 \$TI: 77
6 Riddler sons selling • Adj. WW: 779 lbs.



BELL F38

6 3.1 85 121 .23 3 28 71 \$API: 137 \$TI: 82
CDI Hometown son • Adj. WW 749 lbs.

Auctioneer: Joe Goggins

SALE DAY PHONE:
701-776-6393

Reference Sires:

Springcreek Grand Slam	Springcreek Liner 52D
LFE The Riddler 323B	BOZ Redcoat B264
Kuntz Sheriff 8A	TNT Tundra D482
BBS True Justice B10	Hooks Bozeman 8B
CCR Cowboy Cut 402B	KS Peyton T287
RF Red Absolute 307A	Captain Morgan 11Z



Mark 701-331-3055
Joe 701-331-0344
jpbata@polarcomm.com
6322 Highway 35
Adams, North Dakota 58210



Production, Performance, Results

Travis Bell
12787 Cty Rd 19A
Fordville, ND 58231
701-360-1597
Tbell@polarcomm.com

J&C

Saturday, January 26, 2019 | 12:30 pm

West Point Livestock, West Point, Nebraska

24th Annual Bull Sale

SIMMENTALS



January Purebred ASA#3426496
Executive Order x Fancy Yardley



January 5/8 Blood ASA#3451296
Cash Flow x Miss Grizz R551



February Purebred ASA#3426497
Pays To Believe x Lucky Gal



February 3/4 Blood ASA#3426495
Real Steel x Ms Sure Bet



January Purebred ASA#3451299
Pays To Believe x Ms Zoom



January 3/4 Blood ASA#3451309
Lock Down x Ms Uno Mas



January 5/8 Blood ASA#3451286
Santa Fe x Miss Max



January 3/4 Blood ASA#3464882
Cowboy Cut x American Girl



October Purebred ASA#3464881
Downtown x Bushs Blackstar

Selling... **150** Bulls **20** Opens **10** Breds

Bob, Jay and Clark Volk

20604 US Hwy 30 • Arlington, NE 68002

Jay, 402-720-7596 Clark, 402-720-3323

Adam Stutzman, 402-641-2282 volkjk@aol.com



J&C
SIMMENTALS

www.jandcsimmentals.com

Join us...

FOR THE 10TH ANNIVERSARY

BULLS OF THE BIG SKY

SIMMENTAL ★ ANGUS ★ SIMANGUS™



FOR A DECADE... Meeting the industry's demands and our customers' needs, with one of the largest selections of Black and Red Simmental and SimAngus™ bulls in the United States. Unmatched customer service and the no-nonsense, commercially focused bulls you've come to expect. Bulls for everyone, even AI sires that have gone on to impact the breed nationwide.

REQUEST A CATALOG AT: www.bullsofthebigsky.com
or contact Maureen Mai 208-267-2668

BULL SALE

FEBRUARY 18, 2019

★ 1:00 PM ★

BILLINGS LIVESTOCK COMMISSION
BILLINGS, MONTANA

175 YEARLING BULLS SELL



WWW.BULLSOFTHEBIGSKY.COM



Follow Bulls of the Big Sky on FaceBook



DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions

ALLIED
GENETIC RESOURCES

Marty Ropp 406-581-7835
Corey Wilkins 256-590-2487
Rocky Forseth 406-590-7984

www.alliedgeneticresources.com

The Bull Sale

AT BADGER CREEK VOL. III

February 16, 2019

SELLING 100 ANGUS, SIMANGUS™ AND SIMMENTAL BULLS
ALSO SELLING A SELECT GROUP OF COMMERCIAL FEMALES



HERD ID: 7017 | SIRE: DUFF NAPOLEON 232 | AN 19032038



HERD ID: 7087 | SIRE: DUFF NAPOLEON 232 | AN 18975308



HERD ID: 7460 | SIRE: DUFF CARRY ON 252 | AN 19175189



HERD ID: 7317E | SIRE: BPS STRUCTURE 308A | SM 3426249

Visit us at WWW.BADGERCREEKCATTLE.COM to request a sale book.

**BADGER
CREEK**
Cattle Company

1668 Road 235 | Emporia, KS 66801

Clint Woodrow – 620.794.7601 | clint@badgercreekcattle.com

Glenn Woodrow – 618.316.0039 | Chance Stout – 620.803.9494

Follow us on Facebook: @badgercreekcattle

B/C

INNOVATION
AgMarketing, LLC

Graham Blagg – 530.913.6418

graham@innovationagmarketing.com

innovationagmarketing.com

Auctioneer:

Col. Jered Shipman | 806.983.7226

Maternal Heterosis...

Don't ranch without it!

It is with the crossbred cow where the chief rewards of heterosis are reaped. The American Simmental Association and the American Angus Association have the two largest databases in the beef industry, which is the primary reason the SimAngus™ female is the most predictable crossbred cow.

Our females provide the year to year power and consistency!



THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 2019

At the Circle Ranch Headquarters, Ione, CA

200 BULLS

110 SIMANGUS • 90 ANGUS

TIM • 209-765-1815

JOE • 530-392-0154

CONTACT EITHER PRODUCER TO BE ADDED TO THE MAILING LIST.

 **Circle Ranch**

Tim and Jill Curran • 209-765-1815 • 209-765-0450
1000 Cook Rd. • Ione, CA 95640
circleranch@volcano.net • www.CIRCLERANCH.NET

 **BRUIN RANCH**

OFFICE: SACRAMENTO, CA • RANCH: AUBURN, CA
Lloyd Harvego, Owner • www.BRUINRANCH.com
Joe Fischer, Manager • 530-392-0154

Screening Method Detects Meat Fraud

A new mass spectroscopy technique could be effective as a front-line testing method to ensure the quality and authenticity of meat products, according to researchers from Ireland and Czech Republic.

Adding bulking agents to mask the addition of water into minced meat is fraudulent practice that is difficult to detect, the authors stated. While meat quality can be assessed by measuring total net protein, current methods are not able to cope with sophisticated modern-day adulteration.

Antilisterial Effective in Cold Storage

A new study shows that a bacteriocin-doped film with antilisterial properties can behave as a smart, active food packaging, making it very effective in cold chain break conditions when listeria growth is fast. The bacteriocin-coated films were tested for efficacy in both assay and in direct contact with artificially contaminated precooked chicken fillets.

According to Italian researchers, the most effective in inactivating *L. mono* was the love-Enterococcus-doped film both at 4°C and 22°C, resulting in full inactivation of the pathogen from day seven of the test.

Herbs Reduce Mycotoxins in Meat

A study published by researchers from the University do Porto in Portugal reports that adding herbs prior to cooking could be used as a mitigation strategy to reduce mycotoxins in meat.

This study evaluated the impact of oven-roasting and microwaving of chicken breast muscles with and without roasting bags and/or the addition of herbs. Results showed adding herbs reduced mycotoxins content by up to 60%.

Group Keeps Pressure on Trucking Regulations

The National Pork Producers Council has submitted comments to the US Department of Transportation (DOT), supporting revisions to existing federal trucking regulations that would allow livestock haulers to comply with the rules while maintaining standards of animal welfare.

Meanwhile, the National Cattlemen's Beef Association (NCBA) and those representing bee and fish haulers submitted a petition to the DOT also requesting additional flexibility on Hours of Service requirements. The petition asks for a five-year exemption from certain requirements and encourages DOT to work with the livestock industry to implement additional fatigue-management practices.

ST

ROCK CREEK RANCH

PRIVATE TREATY BULL SALE

Selling 44 spring yearling bulls developed for the commercial cattleman. The group consists of purebred Simmental, 3/4 Simmental, 5/8 Simmental, and SimAngus™ bulls to fit your breeding goals. Several bulls are suitable for use on heifers. All bulls have had DNA collected and incorporated into their EPDs for enhanced accuracy and selection. All bulls are verified for pedigree, coat color, and polled genetics.



ACW IRONHIDE 395Y



CCR HORIZON 0008D



HOOKS BEACON 56B



CCR ABILENE 6018C

Spring offering includes ten sons of ACW IRONHIDE, nine sons of CCR HORIZON, seven sons of HOOKS BEACON, four sons of CCR ABILENE, three sons of CLRS CONSTITUTION, three sons of CCR SPARTAN, and six sons out of our herd bulls. Volume discounts and delivery within 300 miles. Bid off sale begins February 15, 2019.



Rock Creek Ranch is located at 250 Road 392, Allen, KS 66833.



Follow Houck Rock Creek Ranch for photos and updates!



Contact Jeff Houck at 620-344-0233 or houckrcr@gmail.com.



Complete data and catalog available at www.houckrockcreekranch.com.



Owners

JS Simmentals, IA
C-MOR Beef Farms, IL
Blackford Show Cattle, IL
John Sandidge, Bar QH Farms, IL



TOP 10%
LOW BW EPD
& 118.6 API

Semen: \$100/unit

CATTLE *Visions*

866-356-4565

REVIVAL

Sire: Uprising MGS: Power Drive [tested homo black, homo polled] Reg. #: 2913874



SEXED SEMEN IS AVAILABLE & LIMITED



2 YEAR OLD PHOTO



Grand 2018
NWSS
Open & Junior
Jones/Reed



\$13,500 Bar QH
High Seller

2018 National Champion
SimSolution for
Steck/Nikkel/Walker



Zack Gray



Schaeffer/Tice



Goehring

Revival is the ultra-exciting, record selling purebred Simmental bull at "The One", commanding \$160,000! Cattlepersons from all breeds admired his sleek design, soundness of structure, ample muscle shape, cleanness of joints, and "out of this world" neck extension.

Are you a Progressive Commercial Producer?

Do you use AI, single sire pastures, parent verification?

Do you select replacement heifers?

Do you want to make better genetic decisions?

If the answer is **Yes!** Step into the future and become part of the world's largest genetic evaluation system.



"The ASA has advanced the simplification of data across breed lines and eliminated the information barrier to the commercial producer. They are pioneering a better beef business because of it"

Wes Tiemann
Manager of
Strategic Solutions



**We do the Science.
You Make the Profit.**

ASA's new Commercial Option is for you!

- EPDs and economic indexes on every female and herdsire in your herd . . . regardless of breed or breed composition.
- EPDs and economic indexes on steer groups.
- Online record keeping, herd management and report generation software.
- Access to a wide array of highly effective DNA technology.
- Best deal in the industry: call for pricing/quotes.

Be progressive and call today: 406-587-4531

 **SimGenetics**
PROFIT THROUGH SCIENCE

American Simmental Association

www.simmental.org

 **IGS** International
Genetic Solutions
www.internationalgeneticsolutions.com

SELLING: 100 Bulls Coming 2-yr olds: Fleckvieh, Purebreds & SimAngus that are Fleck influenced

January 26, 2019 1pm
at the ranch & live at DVauction.com

IT'S SIMPLE MATH!
YOU MAKE THE CHOICE!



20% Increase in Weaning
Weights

More Milk & Fertility
in replacements

Increased growth in Feed lots

Feed Efficiency



Buzzard Hollow Ranch

500 Coates RD • P.O. Box 968

Granbury, TX 76048 • 817-573-0957

bhr@speednet.com • bhr-simmentals.com

Premium Genetic Bull & Female Sale

Tuesday March 5, 2019

Wamego, KS ~ Kansas Bull Development

Simmental | Sim Angus™ | Red Angus | Angus



Yearling PB Simmental
ASA# 3413505



Fall Red Angus
RAAA# 3865593



Fall Angus
AAA# 19234336



Yearling 3/4 SimAngus™
ASA# 3413545



Fall Red Angus
RAAA# 3865611



Fall Angus
AAA# 19222050



Yearling PB Simmental
ASA# 3413527



Yearling PB Simmental
ASA# 3413502



Fall Angus
AAA# 19222051

25 Simm/SimAngus™ - 25 Angus - 15 Red Angus Bulls
10 Simm/SimAngus™ Open Heifers - 15 Angus/Red Angus Heifers

**Dikeman
Simmental**

Manhattan, KS
www.dikemansimmental.com
Michael Dikeman
(785) 770 -2977
mdikeman@ksu.edu



**Huninghake
Angus Ranch**

Frankfort, KS
www.huninghakeangusranch.com
Randy Huninghake
(785) 556-0319
huninghake.angus@gmail.com

DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions

Allied Opportunities

Delivering the very best genetics and customer service.

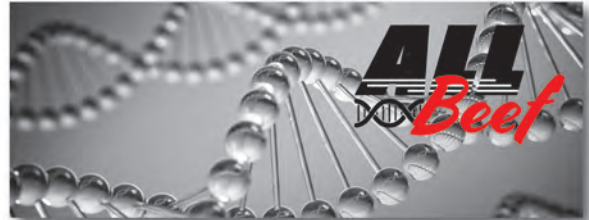
ALLIED SEMEN AND GENETICS

Dominate value and unequalled selection.
Contact us about options for 2019.



ALL BEEF, LLC

A revolutionary new plan for the beef genetics business.
Become a part of this growing team!



ALLIED FEEDING PARTNERS, LLC

Seedstock providers doing what is right for their
customers, their industry and their future.



FEEDER CATTLE MARKETING

Reach out to Clint Berry and his team for experienced and
professional value-added options.



PROFESSIONAL DATA SERVICES

Is your business getting the most value from your data?
We can help.



FUTURE-FOCUSED GENETIC AUDITS

Genetics are a 10-20 year investment.
Advance to the next level with an Allied genetic audit.



Allied opportunities are focused on the future of genetic improvement and service - Join our team!



WWW.ALLIEDGENETICRESOURCES.COM

MARTY ROPP
406-581-7835

CLINT BERRY
417-844-1009

ROCKY FORSETH
406-590-7984

COREY WILKINS
256-590-2487

LEOMA WELLS
559-696-4941

DAMAR DURATION DB871

**W/C UNITED
X
DAMAR DAZZLE
(NORTHERN IMPROVEMENT X KA SHAMOO)
ASA: 3222772 1/2 SM 1/2 AN**




Damar Dazzle 2136
Duration's Den KA Shamoo 0130
Duration's Grand Den

Direct										Maternal										Carcass										S Index	
Bolt	CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	Mb	MWW	Stay	DOC	CW	YG	Marb	Fat	REA	Stk	API	TI													
EPD	10.4	1.2	78.8	127.2	0.30	7.0	20.5	59.9	8.1	5.4	31.0	-0.14	0.35	-0.033	0.50	-0.1	118.2	79.7													
ACC	0.39	0.44	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.28	0.43	0.43	0.28	0.37	0.45	0.35	0.40	0.36	0.43	0.20															
%	10	4	4	40	20						45	40						15													

CONTACT ROGER ALLEN
715-684-9222

\$40/UNIT

Watson Simmentals AKC CATTLEVISIONS SIX-R CATTLE

Homozygous Black
Homozygous Polled

Livestock Services



UNIVERSAL SEMEN SALES, INC.

2626 Second Avenue South
Great Falls, MT 59405
800-227-8774
406-453-0374
406-452-5153 Evenings
406-453-0510 Fax

unisemen@universalsemensales.com
www.universalsemensales.com



**Semen Available on
Today's Hottest AI Sires**

866-356-4565
www.cattlevisions.com



Breeder to Breeder Genetic Services

10 West Arrow Creek Road
Huntley, Montana 59037

1-866-867-4436
www.ORIGenbeef.org



**Jered Shipman,
Auctioneer**

806-983-7226
6945 CR 206
Grandview, TX 76050

A.I. Products, Semen & Service

Custom Collection
Billings, MT
406.656.9034

Strafford, MO
417.736.2125

Customer Service
888.333.1783

GENEX



GENETIC RESOURCES

ALLIED BY REPUTATION.
FOCUSED ON SERVICE.

MARTY ROPP
CLINT BERRY
JULIE MURNIN
ROCKY FORSETH
COREY WILKINS

406-581-7835
417-844-1009
325-370-3103
406-590-7984
256-590-2487

WWW.ALLIEDGENETICRESOURCES.COM

Col. Luke Mobley

Auctioneer
Livestock Marketing

205.270.0999 | www.LukeMobley.com





Unprecedented awareness
of your calves.

NO COST!

- Identifies the relative value of your feeder calves.
- Open to the majority of breeds and breed compositions.

**Feeder Profit
CALCULATOR™**

beef@internationalgeneticsolutions.com

30 Purebred Simmental, 115 SimAngus & 15 Angus
50 - 18 month old fall born bulls & 110 - spring born bulls
All bulls are polled and black, most are homozygous polled and black

Simmental

Angus

BEGGER'S

Begger's

DIAMOND V RANCH

BIG SKY GENETIC SOURCE BULL SALE

Wednesday, February 6, 2019 // 12:30 PM

At the Ranch // Wibaux, MT

*Selling 160 Black Simmental
SimAngus™ & Angus Bulls*



Every bull selling is bred to survive and thrive in short grass country and convert grass to pounds. Raised under range conditions for cowmen and women that demand, moderate framed, low maintenance, easy keeping cattle, that calve easy, look good and weigh heavy at sale time. They are raised in an environment that can be very harsh with temperatures that range from extreme cold to very hot.

WE EMPLOY COWSENSE, COMMON SENSE, AND SCIENCE TO CREATE DOLLARS AND CENTS.

The bulls are genetically DNA tested, ultrasounded, and performance tested.

They have been selected by an experienced eye for soundness, disposition, foot and leg structure, and to have the power to sire heavy, well muscled calves, with eye appeal, and vigor. They are the kind that are in demand by the cow/calf man, the feeder, the packer, and the consumer.

From a program that puts heavy emphasis on the mother-cow, each and every bull selling has a dam that has an excellent udder, has maternal instincts, and knows how to mother her calf.

These bulls are bred to complement British bred cattle, they work on Angus, baldy, and Hereford cows very well. They will in-

crease profitability, adding feed efficiency, pounds, and carcass merit.

Plan a presale visit, it will be worth your time. We are one of the Black Simmental Pioneers breeding them for 44 years.

BLACK SIMMENTAL IS WHAT WE DO.

These bulls are backed by a 100% no hassle first breeding season warranty. FREE bull keep, semen test, and delivery in April.

Every bull walks through the ring on sale day, so you know what you're buying.

ALLIED
GENETIC RESOURCES

DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions

Bill Begger: 406-796-2326 / John Begger: 406-795-9914
darbegger@yahoo.com / 482 Custer Trail Road Wibaux, MT 59353

beggersdiamondvranch.com

Home of the **Hottest Sires!**

EPDs as of 11.26.18



Homo black
Homo polled

TKCC Classified 106C

EPDs: CE BW WW YW ADG MCE Milk MWW SAPI \$TI
5 1.9 75 117 .26 1 26 64 126 76

ASA# 3028710

One of the most exciting sires with a new pedigree twist! He commanded \$70,000 at the legendary Hudson Pines dispersal. His first progeny are creating nation-wide buzz!



Daughter at
Lee Simmentals, MO



Homo black
Homo polled

CLRS Dividend 405D

EPDs: CE BW WW YW ADG MCE Milk MWW SAPI \$TI
12 -.5 79 120 .26 5 22 61 155 85

ASA# 3097854

High-seller at \$52,000 for Clear Springs/Hook to APEX. Combines top % rank in every trait with great looks.



Dam: CLRS Bonnia 405B



Homo black
Homo polled

W/C Relentless 32C

EPDs: CE BW WW YW ADG MCE Milk MWW SAPI \$TI
9 3.3 65 81 .10 2 21 53 122 68

ASA# 3045559

Werning's 2016 \$87,000+ high-seller by Utah! Ultracool look and function!



Hudson Pines Farms high-seller and
Champion at Hoosier Beef Congress!



Homo black
Homo polled

W/C Night Watch 84E

EPDs: CE BW WW YW ADG MCE Milk MWW SAPI \$TI
19 -1.8 62 82 .12 10 27 58 154 74

ASA# 3336327

2018 Werning top selling at \$142,000! Here's a new calving ease twist that you can use on all those baldy heifers and cows! 125 IMF ratio, 104 REA ratio.



Miss Werning 8543U



Homo black
Homo polled

TLLC One Eyed Jack 15Z

EPDs: CE BW WW YW ADG MCE Milk MWW SAPI \$TI
9 1.4 54 78 .15 1 23 49 101 59

ASA# 2668223

One Eyed Jack's first calves are awesomely balanced with pizzazz!



One Eyed Jack



One Eyed Jack's first progeny are looking extra special across the country!



Black
Polled

FBF1 Absolute A103

EPDs: CE BW WW YW ADG MCE Milk MWW SAPI \$TI
13 -.7 44 71 .16 9 30 52 130 62

ASA# 2841159

Dream On and Steel Force outcross pedigree with presence! Supreme Champion at 2015 World Beef Expo.



Leading outcross
donor!



Hetero black
Homo polled

HPF Quantum Leap Z952

EPDs: CE BW WW YW ADG MCE Milk MWW SAPI \$TI
13 1.7 76 107 .20 6 20 58 128 75

ASA# 2649657

A multiple-time Champion producing great progeny with his first crop!



\$50,000 daughter
at Circle M Sale, TX



Homo black
Hetero polled

ASA#
2886364

STCC Jack Around 4031

EPDs: CE BW WW YW ADG MCE Milk MWW SAPI \$TI
5 1.9 58 82 .15 .3 23 52 109 64



Homo black
Hetero polled

ASA#
2886365

STCC Jacked Up 4070

EPDs: CE BW WW YW ADG MCE Milk MWW SAPI \$TI
3 2.8 64 93 .18 -1.1 21 53 104 64

The exciting brothers by One Eyed Jack x HF Serena have the whole country talking!



Hetero black
Homo polled

W/C Bankroll 811D

EPDs: CE BW WW YW ADG MCE Milk MWW \$API \$TI
14 -.1 58 77 .12 7 26 55 135 66

ASA# 3187005 • Werning's 2017 \$205,000 high-seller! Loaded Up x 8543U – hot, hot, hot!



Black
Polled

Mr. Hoc Broker X623

EPDs: CE BW WW YW ADG MCE Milk MWW \$API \$TI
3 4 68 95 .17 1 12 46 84 55

ASA# 2531081

Grand Champion at the NAILE, Royal and Denver!



\$190,000 Broker Heifer



Homo black
Homo polled

SFG The Judge D633

EPDs: CE BW WW YW ADG MCE Milk MWW \$API \$TI
12 1.3 85 125 .25 7 25 67 140 84

ASA# 3208952

Cowboy Cut x 3/4 Top Grade tracing back to BC Lookout's full sister. Elite phenotype combined with breed leading data!



Black
Hetero polled

Yardley High Regard W242

EPDs: CE BW WW YW ADG MCE Milk MWW \$API \$TI
6 2.5 65 101 .23 -1 24 57 110 68

ASA# 2522822 • High Regard is stamping his progeny with outstanding quality, making him a must-use regardless of his "old school" pedigree and EPD profile.



Homo black
Homo polled

WS Jackson D20

EPDs: CE BW WW YW ADG MCE Milk MWW \$API \$TI
9 1.2 75 113 .24 4 23 61 128 77

ASA# 3208343 • Walsh's 2017 high-seller. A PB Stepping Stone x Built Right red charlie free!



Homo black
Homo polled

TNGL Track On B748

EPDs: CE BW WW YW ADG MCE Milk MWW \$API \$TI
15 .6 63 92 .18 5 18 49 126 65

ASA# 2911629

Transmitting great structure & profile!



Son of Track On, Tingle Farms, KY.



Black
Polled

STF Royal Affair Z44M

EPDs: CE BW WW YW ADG MCE Milk MWW \$API \$TI
7 2.9 60 90 .18 5 44 19 106 56

ASA# 2639758

The ultimate Dream On outcross!



Awesome Royal Affair son at Janssen Farms.



3/4 SimAngus™
Homo black
Homo polled

CDI Innovator 325D

EPDs: CE BW WW YW ADG MCE Milk MWW \$API \$TI
11 .4 92 136 .28 5 25 71 148 89

ASA# 3152448 • TJ Main Event 503B x CDI Miss Shear Force 49U • A CDI top seller to JS Simmental and Wayward Hill Farm. • 2018 NWSS Champion % Bull!



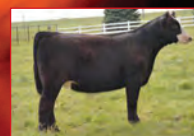
SimAngus™
Hetero black
Homo polled

W/C Lockdown 206Z

EPDs: CE BW WW YW ADG MCE Milk MWW \$API \$TI
14 -1.8 75 122 .29 8 25 63 152 80

ASA# 2658496

Proven calving ease on heifers, yet produces incredibly sound, functional, good looking progeny!



\$17,000+ Lock Down at Plendl's



Hetero black
Hetero polled

LAH Sixteen Step 628D

EPDs: CE BW WW YW ADG MCE Milk MWW \$API \$TI
7 1.8 67 90 .14 2 12 46 118 67

ASA# 3123088

An exciting son of deceased Two Step out of WLE Missy U409, the full sister to WLE Uno Mas. Purebred Winter Calf Champion at the 2017 NWSS!



Dam:
WLE Missy U409



**CATTLE
VISIONS**



866-356-4565

Entire lineup online at:

www.cattlevisions.com

Semen available on the best Angus and Clubbie sires too.



\$75,000 High Regard daughter at Jones Show Cattle, OH.



Hudson Pines/Circle M Farms sold for \$11,000.



High Regard feature for Hara Farms, OH.



Multiple-time Champion for Sara Sullivan

WE'RE DEDICATED TO PUTTING HERDS ON THE

Right Track

With **maternal** cows that produce **performance** bulls, and generate **extra pounds**, come **sale day**.



F443

Sire: KUNTZ SHERIFF • Purebred
Reg #: 3507280 • 205 Wt: 856

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
10.7	1.4	89.9	134	6.2	23.4	64.6	120.4	78.3



F498

Sire: BACHMAN COMMANDER • 1/2 SM 1/2 AR
Reg #: 3507018 • 205 Wt: 816

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
10.7	0.5	80.2	123.5	7.6	24.9	62.6	145.1	81.8



F508

Sire: KWA INTEGRITY • Purebred
Reg #: 3507270 • 205 Wt: 824

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
6.2	3.9	86.3	121.7	4	25.1	65.8	119.1	73.4



F169

Sire: STAV BIG TIMBER • Purebred
Reg #: (3503072) • 205 Wt: 824

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
6	4.1	84.8	126.8	4.5	24.5	64.3	128.7	76.8



F226

Sire: IPU EL TIGRE • Purebred
Reg #: (3503127) • 205 Wt: 830

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
4.6	5.6	86.1	125.2	3.8	16.6	56.3	109.6	68.8



F592

Sire: EVENSON TOP FLIGHT • 1/2 SM 1/2 AN
Reg #: 3507061 • 205 Wt: 823

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
12	1	84.5	130.1	8	24.9	66.8	136.8	80.9



F189

Sire: SYS FRONTIER • 1/2 SM 1/2 AN
Reg #: (3503091) • 205 Wt: 812

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
8.1	3.8	86.5	137.3	4.3	21.2	62.3	116.4	74.7



F109

Sire: KOCH BIG TIMBER • 3/4 SM 1/4 AN
Reg #: (3503014) • 205 Wt: 804

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
17.2	-2.2	80	121.7	9.6	19.9	58.3	152	83.8



F275

Sire: IPU EL TIGRE • Purebred
Reg #: (3503175) • 205 Wt: 782

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
6.4	4.3	81	117.9	3.4	16.1	54.8	114.6	68.7

KEVIN HANSEN FAMILY
701-720-6551



WADE STAIGLE FAMILY
701-226-6464



Join us for our Annual Sale

FEB. 15, 2019

1 p.m. • Kist Livestock, Mandan, ND

140 BULLS • 45 BRED HEIFERS

Red • Black • Simmental • SimAngus™



Sire: IPU EL TIGRE • 3/4 SM 1/4 AN
Reg #: (3503186) • 205 Wt: 758

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
8	2.6	73.5	103.3	3.8	14.9	50.5	114.4	65.4



Sire: STAV BIG TIMBER • PB SM
Reg #: (3503064) • 205 Wt: 875

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
5.9	4.1	85	129	4.3	27.2	66.2	129.6	77.4



Sire: MRL BLACKHAWK • 3/4 SM 1/4 AN
Reg #: 3507277 • 205 Wt: 817

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
7.3	2.5	81.9	121.9	3.1	23.7	63	115.6	70.8



Sire: IPU EL TIGRE • PB SM
Reg #: (3503223) • 205 Wt: 805

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
6.2	3.6	80.6	120	1.9	16.3	54.3	109.3	69.5



Sire: KWA INTEGRITY • PB SM
Reg #: 3507116 • 205 Wt: 832

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
8.3	3.3	87.9	129.2	5.9	21.3	62.3	133.5	79.6



Sire: LRS ELEVATE • 3/4 SM 1/4 AN
Reg #: 3507178 • 205 Wt: 764

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
14.4	0.2	76.6	117.7	9.4	21.5	59	141.5	76.5



Sire: MRL FORT CLARK 56B • PB SM
Reg #: 3340568 • Safe To: LRS Elevate

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
6.6	3.2	69.1	105.5	4.5	25.1	59.6	112.2	63.9



Sire: KWA INTEGRITY 148C • PB SM
Reg #: 3340502 • Safe To: CDI Perspective

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
8.3	3.7	76.8	108.4	5.5	21.1	59.4	117.7	57.4



Sire: MRL BLACKHAWK 77C • 3/4 SM 1/4 AN
Reg #: 3340639 • Safe To: ASR Augustus Z2165

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
5.2	3.7	74.8	112.8	2.1	21.9	59.3	106.5	63.9

www.dakotaxpress.com • [f /Dakota XPress](https://www.facebook.com/DakotaXPress)

Rates and Policies

Ad Sales Staff

For All Your Advertising Needs



Nancy Chesterfield

406-587-2778

nchesterfield@simmgene.com



Rebecca Price

406-587-2778

rprice@simmgene.com

International Sales



Jeff Thomas

406-581-8859

Jeffthomas138@gmail.com

Subscriptions

- Domestic \$50/year
- First Class \$100/year
- All International \$150/year (US)

SimTalk is an 8 1/8 x 10 7/8 inch publication produced by *the Register*, the official publication of the American Simmental Association. Published four times annually, *SimTalk* is a glossy, full-color publication with a circulation that targets commercial users of SimGenetics. Advertising in *SimTalk* provides a unique opportunity to brand and trademark your program to thousands of potential customers. If you are serious about communicating with the commercial beef business, consider an advertising presence in every one of our four annual issues.

Space and four-color rates for *SimTalk*:

Space Rates	Non-Contract	2X Contract	4X Contract	Four Color
1 page	\$890	\$840	\$800	\$300
2/3 page	\$760	\$730	\$700	\$200
1/2 page	\$510	\$480	\$460	\$150
1/3 page	\$380	\$370	\$350	\$100
1/4 page	\$260	\$250	\$230	\$75
1/8 page	\$150			\$50
3-inch mini	\$115			\$30
2-inch mini	\$85			\$15
2-inch card	\$289/year, 4 insertion			\$60
1-inch card	\$220/year, 4 insertions			\$40
Classified Ads	\$2.00/word, \$24.00 minimum, must be prepaid			

SimTalk Deadlines for Publication:

	Sales Close	Ad Materials	Camera Ready	Mail Date
March 2019	Jan 23	Jan 30	Feb 9	Feb 24
Early Fall 2019	July 23	Aug 1	Aug 12	Aug 26
Late Fall 2019	Sept 20	Sept 27	Oct 7	Oct 21

ASA/*SimTalk* Membership Directory 2019 Deadlines for Publication:

May 1	May 10	May 23	June 12
-------	--------	--------	---------

Send all ad materials to: register@simmgene.com or Fax: 406-587-9301

A non-refundable fee of \$50.00 will be assessed if a client does not meet deadlines or if the client commits to advertising and cancels after the deadline or if the ad must be dropped to ensure on time publication.

Advertising materials (including photos) must be in *SimTalk* office by the dates listed above. *SimTalk*, which mails by bulk rate, assumes no responsibility for actual receipt date.

Design Charges

Advertising rates are for camera-ready ads only. Additional design charges will apply to any ad that is designed by ASA Publication, Inc.

Layouts & Proofs

Although every effort will be made to provide proofs on all ads, proofs are guaranteed only if all ad material arrives in *SimTalk* office prior to deadline.

Terms

All accounts are due and payable as invoiced. Interest charges of 1.5 percent per month (18 percent APR) will be added to accounts 30 days past due. If an account becomes 60 days delinquent, all ASA Publication, Inc. work may be suspended until full payment is made. After review by the ASA Executive Committee, ASA privileges may be denied to those with accounts over 90 days delinquent.

Advertising Content

SimTalk and its staff assume no responsibility or obligation to verify the accuracy and truthfulness of advertising copy submitted to *SimTalk*. However, *SimTalk* reserves the right to reject any advertising copy or photo which *SimTalk* deems unsuitable for publication for any reason, including copy or photographs which are false or misleading. *SimTalk* assumes no responsibility for the accuracy and truthfulness of submitted print ready ads. Advertisers shall indemnify and hold harmless *SimTalk* for any claims concerning advertising content as submitted. Advertising containing pedigrees or statements regarding performance must conform to records kept by the American Simmental Association. Copy deviating from official records may be changed as necessary without advertiser consent.

Editorial Policy

Opinions expressed are the writers' and not necessarily those of *SimTalk*. Photographs are welcome, but no responsibility is assumed for material while in transit or while in the office.

ASA PUBLICATION, INC

One Genetics Way
Bozeman, Montana 59718
406-587-2778 • Fax 406-587-9301
register@simmgene.com

Black Simmental & SimAngus™



31st Annual Production Sale

Selling 46 Yearling Bulls



Triple C Bettis S72J x SAS/ASF All Star

BD: 2-23-18 BW: 86 WW: 762

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
9.3	2.7	76.5	107	5.8	26.3	64.5	119	70

KOEPLIN'S BLACK SIMMENTALS

Tuesday, February 5, 2019

2:00pm CT • Kist Livestock • Mandan, ND



Mytty In Focus x Kech Mr. 755

BD: 2-13-18 BW: 70 WW: 676

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
12.3	0.0	68.7	106	8.3	23.5	57.8	137	74



MRL Discovery 21A x RC Club King 040R

BD: 2-25-18 BW: 81 WW: 742

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
7.9	3.8	76.0	120	6.6	24.5	62.4	119	70



CCR Wide Range 9005A x 206P

BD: 2-23-18 BW: 82 WW: 766

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
7.9	3.1	72.7	107	4.3	20.9	57.2	109	66



MRL Discovery 21A x Olf Odin U5

BD: 2-16-18 BW: 67 WW: 730

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
11.1	1.6	70.6	115	10.9	25.4	60.6	120	68



LRS Elevate 213B x Mytty In Focus

BD: 2-5-18 BW: 68 WW: 820

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
15.8	-1.5	67.6	104	9.9	23.6	57.3	142	73

Planned Mating EPDs

Terry & Marci Koeplin
7035 80th St SW • Elgin, ND 58533
Home: 701-584-3292 • Cell: 701-214-8212
koeplinranch@hotmail.com
Visitors are always welcome at the ranch!

Where Friends Meet...

Sale available for online bidding
www.tkbulls.com

Temchack
Auctions, LLC
701-290-3171



**Bulls bred
to meet
commercial
cattlemen's
needs!**



BULLS FOR SALE

**SIMMENTAL &
SimAngus™ BULLS**

**YEARLINGS
AVAILABLE!**

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

**Cross Timbers,
Missouri**

www.lucascattlecompany.com

**(417) 399-7124
(417) 998-6878**



**A brand you can trust
and cattle you can
count on!**

Forrest & Charlotte Lucas

CALENDAR

JANUARY 2019

- 19 SimMagic On Ice — Denver CO
- 19 University of Florida Bull Test Sale — Greenwood, FL
- 21 National Western "The One-Volume XXVI" Sale — Denver, CO (pg. 60)
- 22 Wild Wild West Simmental Sale — Brighton, CO (pg. 109)
- 23 Sioux Empire Farm Show and Sale — Sioux Falls, SD (pg. 89)
- 25 Ellingson Annual Production Sale — Dahlen, ND (pgs. 54, 96)
- 25 SK Cattle Sale — Frederick, SD (pg. 57)
- 26 BHR's Annual Bull Sale — Granbury, TX (pg. 141)
- 26 Double J Farms Sale — Garretson, SD (pgs. 48-49, 108)
- 26 Forster Farms' 40th Annual Production Sale — Smithfield, NE (pg. 43)
- 26 J&C Simmentals' Annual Bull Sale — Arlington, NE (pgs. 100, 134)
- 26 Powerline Genetics' Angus-Sired Spring-Born Bull Sale — Logan, NM (pg. 70)
- 27 Reck Brothers-N-Sons Genetic Advantage Production Sale — Blakesburg, VA (pg. 71)
- 27 Triangle J Ranch's Bull Sale — Miller, NE (pgs. 34-35, 100)
- 28 APEX Cattle's Heterosis Headquarters Bull and Female Sale — Dannebrog, NE (pgs. 14-15)
- 31 Black Hills Stock Show and Sale — Rapid City, SD (pg. 89)

FEBRUARY

- 1 Kunkel Simmentals' Annual Bull and Bred Female Sale — New Salem, ND (pg. 64)
- 1 Schooley Cattle's Annual Production Sale — Bloomfield, IA (pg. 55)
- 2 Hilltop Simmental's 6th Annual Turn In Bull Sale — Sioux Center, IA
- 2 Klain Simmental Ranch's Annual Production Sale — Turtle Lake, ND
- 2 Loonan Stock Farms' 44th Anniversary Production Sale — Corning, IA (pg. 99)
- 2 Prickly Pear Made In Montana Sale — Helena, MT (pg. 38)
- 2 Springer Simmental's Value Based Genetics Sale — Decorah, IA (pg. 93)
- 2 Turn In Bull Sale — Worthing, SD (pg. 114)
- 3 Blue River Gang's 36th Production Sale — Rising City, NE (pg. 73)
- 3 Hartman Cattle Company's Simmental Bull Sale — Tecumseh, NE
- 3 Kline Simmental Ranch's 7th Annual Bull and Female Sale — Hurdsfield, ND (pg. 115)
- 4 Gateway Simmental Breeding Value Sale — Lewistown, MT (pgs. 38, IBC)
- 5 James Creek Simmental's Annual Private Treaty Sale Vol. XVI — Heaton, ND (pg. 84)
- 5 Jungel Shorthorns Sale — Kathryn, ND
- 5 Koepplin's Black Simmental Ranch's Annual Bull Sale — Mandan, ND (pg. 151)
- 5 Sloup's Winter Event Online Sale — www.dponlinesales.com
- 6 Begger's Diamond V Bull Sale — Wibaux, MT (pgs. 38, 145)
- 6 Lazy C Diamond Ranch's Annual Sale — Kintyre, ND (pgs. 30-31)
- 6 The Genetic Options Bull Sale — Dunlap, IA (pg. 67)
- 7 Hart Simmentals' Beef Builder Bull Sale — Frederick, SD (pgs. 74-75)
- 7 Lassle Ranch Simmental's Annual Bull Sale — Glendive, MT
- 7 Rust Mountain View Ranch's Sale — Mercer, ND
- 7 Stavick Simmental's Annual Sale — Aberdeen, SD (pgs. 91, 108)
- 8 Bata Brothers/Bell Family Production Sale — Rugby, ND (pg. 133)
- 8 Hook Farms Bred For Balance Sale — Starbuck, MN (pgs. 36-37)
- 8 Powerline Genetics' Early Spring-Born Bull Sale — Araphoe, NE (pg. 70)
- 8 TNT Simmentals' 34th Annual "Genetic Explosion" Sale — Almont, ND (pgs. 96, 97)
- 8 Watertown Winter Farm Show and Sale — Watertown, SD (pg. 89)
- 9 Berger's Herdmasters Bull Sale — North Platte, NE (pg. 117)
- 9 CK Cattle and Wager Cattle's 2nd Annual Production Sale — Highmore, SD (pg. 124)
- 9 Iowa Beef Expo — Des Moines, IA
- 9 Mississippi Dixie National Simmental Sale — Jackson, MS
- 9 Kenner Simmental's 23rd Annual Production Sale — Leeds, ND (pg. 87)
- 9 Precision Beef Solutions' 4th Annual Bull Sale — Griswold, IA (pg. 88)
- 9 RL Fleckvieh Limerock Ranch's 36th Annual Bull and Female Sale — Brandon, IA (pg. 126)
- 9 Rydeen Farms' Annual "Vision" Sale — Clearbrook, MN (pgs. 21, 102)
- 9 Turnpike Creek Farms Angus and SimAngus™ Bull and Female Sale — Milan, GA (pg. 10)
- 10 Oak Meadow Farms' 1st Annual Production Sale — Cresco, IA (pg. 95)
- 11 Benda Ranch's Annual Production Sale — Kimball, SD (pg. 129)
- 11 Dakota Power Bull Sale — Valley City, ND
- 11 Edge of the West Bull and Female Sale — Mandan, ND (pgs. 38, 96)
- 11 Iowa Simmental "Mark of Genetic Excellence" Sale — Des Moines
- 12 13th Annual Bichler "Quality Not Quantity" Production Sale — Linton, ND (pgs. 24-25)
- 12 Bar CK Cattle's Profit Sharing — Culver, OR (pg. 112)
- 12 Clear Choice Online Sale — www.dponlinesales.com
- 12 Werning Cattle Company's Production Sale — Emery, SD (pgs. 76-77)
- 13 Jackpot Cattle Company's Bull Sale — Wessington, SD (pg. 108)
- 13 River Creek Farms' Annual Production Sale — Manhattan, KS (pgs. 18-19, 102)

CONTINUED ON PAGE 154

RELENTLESS/BLACKSTAR



795E PB SM



783E PB AN

PRIMO/INSIGHT

ONE EYED JACK/POWERDRIVE



737E PB SM



8783E 3/4 SM

EXECUTIVE ORDER/ GRANDMASTER



E101 PB SM

ANCHOR/WHEELMAN



17CF PB SM

UNFINISHED BUSINESS/WIDE TRACK

Genetic Blend

BULL SALE

2.16.19 - JOPLIN, MO - 12:00 P.M.

SELLING
75 BULLS

*followed by 1,000
commercial females!*

12:00 P.M.

2.16.19

JOPLIN REGIONAL
STOCKYARDS

G.B. Cattle 405-780-0372

Owen Bros. 417-830-8180

Gerdes Cattle 319-850-1694

FOR CATALOG, PLEASE EMAIL GREG BURDEN:
GREG.GBCATTLE@GMAIL.COM

FEBRUARY (Cont.)

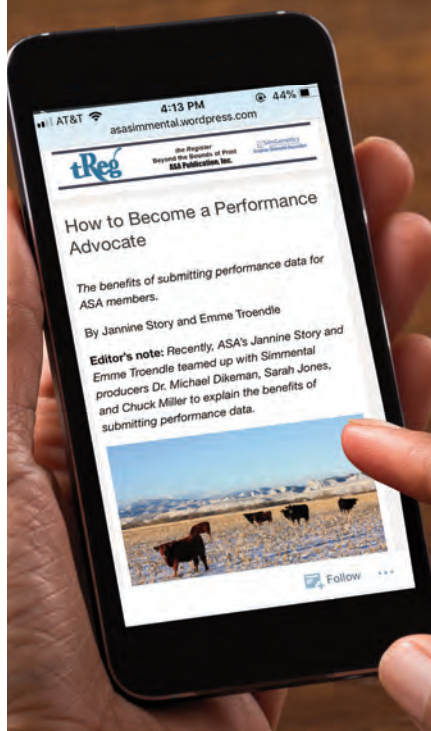
- 13 Wilkinson Farms' 21st Annual Breeding for the Future Sale — C-B Sale Facility, ND (pg. 105)
- 14 Felt Farms Bull Sale — West Point, NE (pg. 79)
- 14 Lassle Ranch Simmentals' 26th Annual Bull Sale — Glendive, MT (pgs. 38, 41)
- 15 30th Annual Bull Power and Select Female Sale — Carstairs, AB
- 15 Cow Camp Ranch's Spring Bull Sale — Lost Springs, KS (pgs. 8-9, 102)
- 15 Dakota Xpress Annual Bull and Female Sale — Mandan, ND (pgs. 96, 148-149)
- 15 Houck Rock Creek Ranch's Spring Private Treaty Bull Sale — Allen, KS (pg. 138)
- 15 R&R Cattle's Annual Bull and Female Production Sale — Chamberlain, SD (pg. 121)
- 15 Sandy Acres' Bull Sale — Neligh, NE (pgs. 100, 101)
- 16 7P Ranch's 25th Annual Spring Bull and Female Sale — Tyler, TX (pg. 39)
- 16 Badger Creek Bull Sale, Vol. III — Emporia, KS (pg. 136)
- 16 Choctaw Land and Cattle's Sale — Boswell, OK (pg. 116)
- 16 Dixon Farms' Private Treaty Sale — Atwood, KS (pg. 110)
- 16 Double T Simmental's Annual Production Sale — Turtle Lake, ND (pg. 130)
- 16 Genetic Blend Sale — Joplin, MO (pg. 153)
- 16 Rhodes Angus Open House Bull and Female Sale — Carlinville, IL (pg. 92)
- 16 Schiefelbein Farms' 28th Annual Bull and Female Sale — Kimball, MN (pg. 61)
- 16 Schnabel Ranch Sale — Eureka, SD
- 16 Yon Family Farms' Spring Sale — Ridge Spring, SC (pg. 10)
- 17 Trauernicht Simmental Nebraska Platinum Standard Bull Sale — Beatrice, NE (pg. 81)
- 18 Bulls of the Big Sky — Billings, MT (pgs. 38, 96, 135)
- 18 Eagle Pass Ranch's Annual Spring Bull and Maternal Edge™ Female Sale — Highmore, SD
- 19 QBVJT Power By Design Sale — Oakes, ND (pg. 42)
- 20 TF-Brand Genetics Sale — Middletown, IN
- 21 Felt Farms' Bulls of Excellence Sale — West Point, NE
- 21 Illinois Performance Tested Bull Sale — Springfield, IL
- 21 Nebraska Cattlemen's Classic Simmental Sale — Kearney, NE
- 23-3/2 Hofmann Simmental's Annual "Buy Your Way" Bull Sale — Clay Center, KS (pg. 52)
- 23 Ishee Bred Simmentals' Sale — Laurel, MS
- 23 Mid-America Simmental Sale — Springfield, IL
- 23 MN State Simmental Sale — Rochester, MN
- 23 Pigeon Mountain Simmental's Spring Bull Test Sale — Rome, GA (pg. 10)
- 25 Dakota Ladies Online Sale — www.dponlinesales.com
- 25 Lehrman Family Simmental's Annual Production Sale — Spencer, SD (pg. 83)
- 26 Barker Cattle Company Sale — Burley, ID
- 26 Hill's Ranch Production Sale — Stanford, MT (pgs. 38, 80, 96)
- 26 Houston International Simmental/Simbrah Sale — Houston, TX
- 26 Yon Family Farms' Spring Sale — Ridge Spring, SC
- 27 C Diamond Simmentals' Bull and Female Sale — Dawson, ND (pgs. 28-29)
- 27 Chestnut Angus Annual Bull Sale — Pipestone, MN
- 27 Larson XL SimAngus™ 41st Annual Production Sale — Lemmon, SD (pg. 120)
- 28 D&D Cattle Company Sale — West Point, NE

MARCH

- 1 Diamond Bar S Sale — Great Falls, MT (pg. 38)
- 1 Eichacker Simmentals' Annual Bull Sale — Salem, SD (pgs. 85, 108)
- 2 Cason's Pride and Joy Bull Sale — Russell, IA
- 2 Hicks Cattle Company's Annual Production Sale — Covington, IN (pg. 107)
- 2 Kentucky Beef Expo Sale — Louisville, KY
- 2 KSU's Annual Legacy Sale — Manhattan, KS
- 2 Mason Angus/SimAngus™ Sale — Broken Bow, NE
- 2 Powerline Genetics' High-Altitude Bull Sale — Castle Dale, UT (pg. 70)
- 2 Trinity Farms' Generations of Excellence Sale — Ellensburg, WA (pgs. 38, 59, 94)
- 2 Walsh Simmental Bull Sale — Hubbard, NE
- 3 Gateway Genetics' Versatility + Bull Sale — Pierce, NE (pg. 86)
- 3 Gold Bullion Group's Annual Sale — Wamego, KS (pg. 125)
- 4-5 March Madness Online Sale — www.dponlinesales.com
- 4 Rincker Simmentals' Sweet 16 Online Bull Sale — www.rincker.com
- 5 Bonchuk Farms' Annual Sale — Virden, MB
- 5 Dikeman and Hunninghake's Simmental and Angus Bull Sale — Wamego, KS (pg. 142)
- 5 Doll Simmental Ranch's Annual Production Sale — Mandan, ND (pg. 123)
- 5 Open 8 Genetics Sale — Charlo, MT
- 6 61st Tifton Bull Test Sale — Irwinville, GA (pg. 10)
- 6 Klein Ranch's Heart of the Herd Sale — Atwood, KS (pg. 84)
- 7 Bieber Red Angus Sale — Leola, SD
- 7 Brink Simmentals' Private Treaty Bull Sale — Elkader, IA (pg. 119)
- 7 Keller Broken Heart Ranch's Annual Production Sale — Mandan, ND (pgs. 50, 96)



**CHECK US
OUT ONLINE**



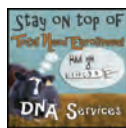
www.simmental.org



Managing Young Bulls

by Rachel Endecott

Read more information to ensure success of young herd sires and link to supporting articles.



Reporting Udder Scores in Herdbook

By Jackie Atkins

Calving is the best time to assess udder scores. Read this blog for step-by-step instructions on how to report these scores in ASA's database.

Hot SimSolutions

at
CATTLE Visions

K-Ler Kingsman 610D



5/8

ASA#: 3125337
EPDs: CE: 11 \$API: 132 \$TI: 82

W/C Executive 187D



3/4

ASA#: 3182363
EPDs: CE: 15 \$API: 129 \$TI: 77

Yardley Utah Y361



3/4

ASA#: 2641894
EPDs: CE: 10
\$API: 99
\$TI: 58



FHEN Halftime A127



1/2

ASA#: 2884737
EPDs: CE: 14
\$API: 140
\$TI: 70



Halls Confidence A30



1/2

ASA#: 2852652
EPDs: CE: 15
\$API: 134
\$TI: 71



W/C Lock Down 206Z



1/2

ASA#: 2658496
EPDs: CE: 14
\$API: 152
\$TI: 80



W/C United 956Y



1/2

ASA#: 2614725
EPDs: CE: 12
\$API: 129
\$TI: 89



W/C BF Innocent Man 174A



3/4

ASA#: 2785174
EPDs: CE: 10
\$API: 103
\$TI: 56



Schooley Emmett C543



3/4

ASA#: 3268112
EPDs: CE: 8
\$API: 115
\$TI: 72



TJ Franchise 451D



1/2

ASA#: 3148384
EPDs: CE: 20 \$API: 164 \$TI: 90
Triangle J's 2017 sale topper and stoutest bull ever produced!

GLS/JRB Cash Flow 163C



3/4

ASA#: 3044489
EPDs: CE: 7 \$API: 105 \$TI: 64

CCR Anchor 9071B



3/4

ASA#: 2882759
EPDs: CE: 17 \$API: 161 \$TI: 83

Rousey Gold Strike 512C



5/8

ASA#: 3000381
EPDs: CE: 17 \$API: 160 \$TI: 90

WS Stepping Stone 844



3/4

ASA#: 2937803
EPDs: CE: 10 \$API: 124 \$TI: 74

Longs the Player C33



3/4

ASA#: 3030191
EPDs: CE: 14 \$API: 113 \$TI: 60

LCRR THR Mtn Pass 6219D



5/8

ASA#: 3117102
EPDs: CE: 16 \$API: 163 \$TI: 88

Damar Duration D871



1/2

ASA#: 3222772
EPDs: CE: 11 \$API: 123 \$TI: 79

WHF Tenfold C38



3/4

ASA#: 3118596
EPDs: CE: 13 \$API: 119 \$TI: 67

DAF Cadillac Style C4



1/2

ASA#: 3066650
EPDs: CE: 10 \$API: 121 \$TI: 61

W/C Last Call 206A



1/2

ASA#: 2785178
EPDs: CE: 12 \$API: 141 \$TI: 77

W/C Son of a Biscuit 83E



1/2

ASA#: 3336314
EPDs: CE: 13 \$API: 134 \$TI: 66

Bridle Bit Rembrandt D630



5/8

ASA#: 3137473
EPDs: CE: 21 \$API: 177 \$TI: 77

Hara's Distinction 10C



3/4

ASA#: 3083878
EPDs: CE: 10 \$API: 88 \$TI: 59

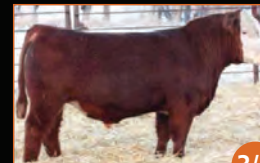
CCR Masterlink 9054C



3/4

ASA#: 3026360
EPDs: CE: 16 \$API: 137 \$TI: 79

W/C Red Revolver 8443C



3/4

ASA#: 3041173
EPDs: CE: 16 \$API: 112 \$TI: 55

AD INDEX

Alabama

Gibbs Farms 161
Mobley, Col. Luke, Auctioneer 144

Arkansas

Faulkner Farms 6, 7
Fleckvieh Marketing Coalition 6, 7
Log Land Farms 6, 7

California

Bruin Ranch 137
Circle Ranch 137
Innovation AgMarketing, LLC ... 86, 95, 103, 107, 124, 136

Colorado

Altenburg Super Baldy Ranch, LLC 94, 109, 127
Bridle Bit Simmentals 94, 109
Cattle List, The 78
IMI Global IFC
L-Cross Ranch 32, 33
Lechleiter Simmentals 82, 94
National Western Stock Show 60, 109
T-Heart Ranch 32, 33, 94
The One Sale 60
Wild Wild West Sale 109

Florida

Big Country Genetics 1
Southern Cattle Company 1

Georgia

Georgia Simmental Simbrah Association 10
Phillips Farms Simmentals 108

Idaho

Promise Land Ranch 94

Illinois

Allied Genetic Resources 1, 3, 21, 29, 30,
..... 33, 35, 37, 39, 50, 51, 64, 97, 105, 118,
..... 127, 135, 143, 144, 145, 158, 159, 160, 161, IBC
Bar QH Farms 139
Blackford Show Cattle 139
C-MOR Beef Farms 139
Hopewell Views Simmentals 100
New Day Beef Genetics 92
Rhodes Angus 92, 100

Top Dollar Angus 92
Wildberry Farms 100, 159

Indiana

Hicks Cattle Co. 107
Trennepohl Farms 68

Iowa

Brink Simmentals 119, 162
Diamond K Simmentals 95
Double E Fleckvieh 6, 7
Five Star Ranch 95
Fleckvieh Marketing Coalition 6, 7
Genetic Options 67
Gerdes Cattle 153
Grand View Cattle Co. 68
Hadden Simmentals 67
Healy Simmentals 67
Iowa Beef Expo 60
JS Simmentals 139
Long's Simmentals 68
Loonan Stock Farm 99
Oak Meadow Farms 95
Precision Beef Solutions 88
Reck Brothers-N-Sons 71
RL Fleckvieh Limerock Ranch 126
Schooley Cattle 55
Springer Simmental 93, 108
Stanley Martins Farms 4
Walsh Simmentals 79

Kansas

ART-JEN Simmental Farm 162
Badger Creek Cattle Company 136
Brooks Simmental Ranch 102, 125
Cow Camp Ranch 8, 9, 102
Diamond H Ranch 113
Dikeman Simmental 142
Dixon Farms, Inc. 102, 110
Fall Focus 156
Gold Bullion Group 102, 125
Hofmann Simmental Farms 52, 102
Huninghake Angus Ranch 142
Jensen Simmentals 162
Kansas Simmental Association 156
Kaser Brothers Simmental 102

Klein Ranch 84
Marple Farms 125
Mid-Am Genetics 125
Rains Simmental 118
River Creek Farms 18, 19, 102
Rock Creek Ranch 138
Schaae Farms 125
Sunflower Genetics, LLC 102, 104

Kentucky

DP Sales Management, LLC 54, 109, 114

Louisiana

Fleckvieh Marketing Coalition 6, 7
Rugged R Cattle 6, 7, 162

Michigan

Big Country Genetics 1
Fleckvieh Marketing Coalition 6, 7
Freedom Run Farms 6, 7
Great Lakes Beef Connection 158
Green Valley Farm 158
J Bar J Ranch, Inc. 158
JC Simmentals 158
Salinas Farms 158
SD Simmentals 158
Triple Z Simmental 162
XL Ranch 1

Minnesota

Clear Springs Cattle Company 5, 36, 37
Eberspacher Enterprises, Inc. . 71, 73, 75, 76, 79, 81, 83, 85
Hook Family Farms, Tom 36, 37
Rydeen Farms 21
Schiefelbein Farms 61
Oak Meadow Farms 102
Rydeen Farms 102

Mississippi

Little Creek Farm, LLC 102, 162
Rockhill Ranch 102

Missouri

Cattle Visions 22, 23, 45, 46, 47,
..... 53, 68, 131, 139, 144, 146, 147, 155
Fleckvieh Marketing Coalition 6, 7

CONTINUED ON PAGE 158

6th Annual ASA Fall Focus 2019

Focus on You.
Focus on Success.
Focus on Profit.

Manhattan,
Kansas

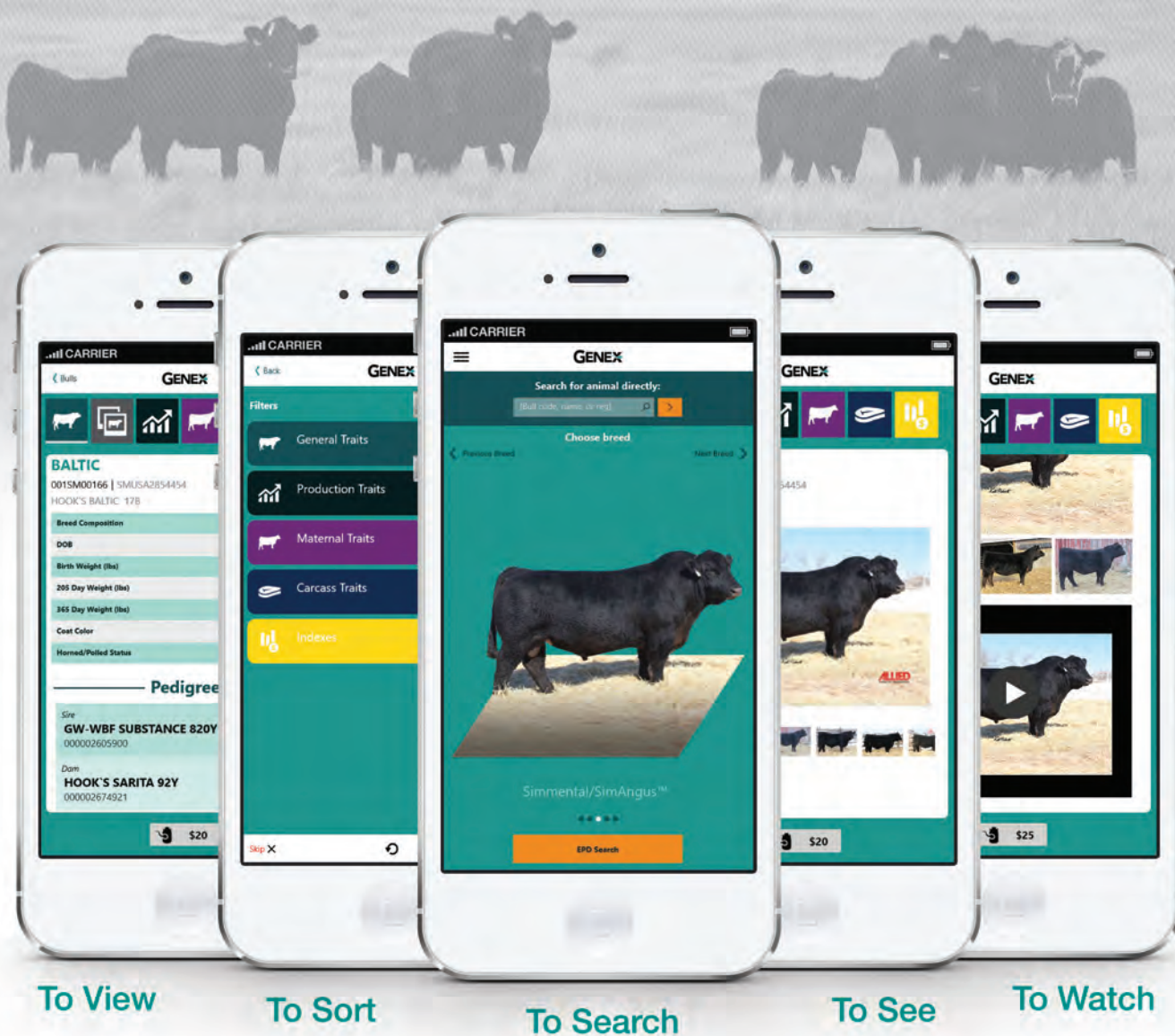


August 23-27, 2019

Kansas
Simmental Association
www.kansas-simmental.com

SimGenetics
PROFIT THROUGH SCIENCE
American Simmental Association
www.simmental.org

There's a **NEW WAY...**



Download the GENEX Beef app today!



888.333.1783 // www.genex.coop

GENEX™

Missouri (continued)

Full Circle Farms	6, 7
Genetic Blend	153
GENEX™ Custom Collection	144
Gerloff Farms	94
Harriman Santa Fe (Bob)	94
Joplin Regional Stockyards	153
Lucas Cattle Company	94, 152
Missouri Cattlemen's Association	140
Oval F Ranch	109
Owen Brothers	153
Royer, Jared	68
Steaks Alive	BC

Montana

Begger's Diamond V Ranch	145
Bulls of the Big Sky	96, 135
Gateway Simmental & Lucky Cross	IBC
GENEX™ Custom Collection	144
Hill's Ranch	80, 96

Lassie Ranch Simmentals	41
Miller Simmentals	96
Montana Simmental Association	38
Nelson Livestock Company	96, 111
ORlgen	3, 9, 92, 144
Peck Simmentals	96
Prickly Pear Simmental Ranch	98
Universal Semen Sales, Inc.	144

Nebraska

Ahlberg Cattle	109
APEX Cattle	5, 14, 15
BADJ Cattle Co.	73
Berger's Herdmasters	100, 117
Blue River Gang	73
Felt Farms	79
Forster Farms	43, 100
Gateway Genetics	86
Gengenbach Cattle Company	100
J&C Simmentals	100, 134

Mach Simmentals	73
Makovicka Angus	73
Naber Farms	73
Neogen® GeneSeek Operations	122
Powerline Genetics	70
Roberts Simmental	79
Ruth Simmentals	73
Sandy Acres Simmental	100, 101
Sloup Simmentals	100
State Line Simmental	81
Trauernicht Simmentals	81
Triangle J Ranch	5, 34, 35, 100
Volk Livestock	67
Western Cattle Source	100, 109

North Carolina

Fred Smith Company Ranch	102
--------------------------	-----

North Dakota

Bata Brothers Simmentals	96, 133
Bell Family	133
Biehler Simmentals & Red Angus	24, 25
C Diamond Ranch	5, 28, 29
Dakota Xpress	96, 148, 149
Doll Simmental Ranch	123
Double T Simmental	130
Edgewood Ranch	133
Ellingson Simmentals	54, 96
James Creek Simmental	84, 162
Kaelberer Simmentals	96
Kearns Cattle Co.	103
Keller Broken Heart Ranch	50, 96
Kenner Simmentals	87, 96
Kevin Hansen Family	148, 149
Kline Simmental Ranch	115
Koeplins's Black Simmentals	151
Kunkel Simmentals	64
Lazy C Diamond Simmental Ranch	30, 31
Quandt Brothers	42
Rust Mountain View Ranch	96
SRF Simmentals	96
Strommen Simmentals	54
SYS Simmentals	96
Temchack Auctions, LLC	151
TNT Simmentals	96, 97
VJT Ranch	42
Wade Staigle Family	148, 149
Wilkinson Farms Simmentals	105

Oklahoma

Choctaw County Land and Cattle	116
GB Cattle	153
Lazy U Ranch	94
Morris Farm	162
White Farms	94
Willis Simmentals	94

Ohio

Select Sires®, Inc.	5, 8, 29, 158
---------------------	---------------

Oregon

Bar CK Cattle Company	112
-----------------------	-----

Pennsylvania

Elk County Simmentals	162
-----------------------	-----

South Dakota

3C Christensen Ranch	69, 108
B&B Simmental Cattle	108
Benda Simmentals	108, 129
Cable's C Cross Ranch	121
CK Cattle	124
Diamond M Ranch	6, 7
Double J Farms	48, 49, 108
Eichacker Simmentals	85, 108
Ekstrum Simmentals	108
Fleckvieh Marketing Coalition	6, 7
Hart Simmentals	74, 75
Hetzel H4H Ranch	120
Hilltop Simmentals	114
Jackpot Cattle Co.	108
Larson XL Simmental	120
Lehrman Family Simmentals	83
NLC Simmental Ranch	69, 108
R&R Cattle Company	121
S/M Fleckvieh Cattle	162
Schmig Simmental Ranch	132
SK Cattle	57
South Dakota Simmental Association	89
Stavick Simmental	91, 108
Traxinger Simmental	108
Wager Cattle	124
Werning Cattle Company	76, 77, 108

GREAT LAKES

beef connection

9th Annual Bull Sale March 9, 2019

BREED LEADING GENETICS AT SENSIBLE PRICES

Our group of breeders includes the #6 and #7 ranking API herds in the nation.

80 POWERHOUSE YEARLING SIMANGUS™ & SIMMENTAL BULLS

Sons sell out of the featured bulls.
NIGHTRIDE and MR NATIONAL both were
produced at Great Lakes
and sold in previous sales.
QUALITY TOP TO BOTTOM, YEAR AFTER YEAR.

Catalog requests and reasonable delivery arrangements
anywhere in the US, contact John Miller, 989-429-2834 or
jlmiller@jdmetalworks.com

Attend our Open House

March 2, 2019 || 11:00 AM - 3:00 PM

Great Lakes Beef Connection:

John Miller, JC Simmentals	989-429-2834
Andy Salinas, Salinas Farms	231-245-6750
Jim Zinser, J Bar J Ranch, Inc.	989-429-6777
Brian Harris, Green Valley Farm	517-749-4117
Steve Oman, SD Simmentals	989-429-3600



ALLIED
GENETIC RESOURCES
Marty Ropp
406-581-7835
Corey Wilkins
256-590-2487



JC JOURNEY 610E



SHSF FREIGHTLINER D10



JC ENGINEER



J BAR J NIGHTRIDE 225Z

JC Simmentals Sale Facility, Clare, MI || 1:00 PM ET

WILDBERRY

Annual Production Sale

60 BULLS AND 25 BRED HEIFERS SELL

FARMS

March 30, 2019

1:00 pm • Hanover, IL



F100 // ASA 3402395 // 3/4 SM 1/4 AN
BLACK, POLLED WBF THUNDER B033 BULL.

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MILK	MWW
7.3	4.1	72.3	111.7	5	21.5	57.6
DOC	CW	YG	MARB	REA	API	TI
9.5	33.5	-0.25	0.41	0.54	127.3	72.4



F012 // ASA 3402320 // 1/2 SM 1/2 AN
BLACK, POLLED RLWF PROPHET MARGIN 1393 BULL.

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MILK	MWW
14.5	-0.8	65.2	102.4	9.7	25.6	58.1
DOC	CW	YG	MARB	REA	API	TI
12.3	26.8	0.01	0.6	0.24	143.8	77



F015 // ASA 3402323 // 1/2 SM 1/2 AN
BLACK, POLLED TJ Z54 BULL.

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MILK	MWW
16.6	-3.7	77.1	116.9	10.4	27.9	66.4
DOC	CW	YG	MARB	REA	API	TI
11.5	31.7	-0.07	0.29	0.37	146.4	82.5



F583 // ASA 3402630 // PB SM
BLACK, POLLED RUBY SWC MADDEN D665 BULL.

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MILK	MWW
14.2	0.7	74.9	109.9	7.6	24.9	62.2
DOC	CW	YG	MARB	REA	API	TI
14.0	29.5	-0.47	0.17	0.82	136.6	78.4



F068 // ASA 3402368 // PB SM
BLACK, POLLED TRAXS RUSHMORE X103 BULL.

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MILK	MWW
14.1	-0.7	67.8	107.2	9.9	20.7	54.5
DOC	CW	YG	MARB	REA	API	TI
13.6	44	-0.47	0.24	0.97	148.8	77.7



F077 // ASA 3402375 // 3/4 SM 1/8 AN 1/8 MX
BLACK, POLLED CCR COWBOY CUT 50482 BULL.

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MILK	MWW
8.6	3	84.5	121	5.2	26.7	68.9
DOC	CW	YG	MARB	REA	API	TI
24.3	38.9	-0.33	0.31	0.76	139.8	83.4

THE WILDBERRY FARMS ADVANTAGE...

- Balanced trait bulls sorted for structural soundness, growth, calving ease, maternal values, carcass traits and disposition.
- Developed in large groups on a high roughage TMR to ensure longevity.
- Semen checked and carry a first breeding season guarantee.
- Volume discounts and free delivery within the first 200 miles on all bull purchases.
- Visit www.wildberryfarms.net for updated information on the sale.
- Follow Wildberry Farms Simmentals on FaceBook 



E238 // ASA 3255693 // PB SM
BLACK, POLLED IR PLATINUM B778 HEIFER.

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MILK	MWW
8.1	1.5	70.6	107.4	4.7	25.5	60.8
DOC	CW	YG	MARB	REA	API	TI
15.8	29.5	-0.44	0.28	0.92	134.6	76.9

Seedstock for both the commercial and purebred producer.

ALLIED
GENETIC RESOURCES
www.alliedgeneticresources.com

WILDBERRY

BEN LEHMAN, CATTLE MANAGER: 563-920-0315

DEAN ELDER, HERDSMAN: 712-269-1261

JIM BERRY, OWNER: 815-297-5562 evenings • simgene@msn.com

FARMS

6502 IL RT 84 South, Hanover, IL 61041

www.wildberryfarms.net

EPDs current 12/18/18.

Tennessee

Martin Farms.....	100
Red Hill Farms.....	100, 160
Slate Farms & Cattle Company.....	100

Texas

7P Ranch.....	39
Bois d'Arc Land & Cattle Co.....	96
Buzzard Hollow Ranch.....	141
Cattle In Motion.....	39
Circle M Farms.....	131
Fleckvieh Marketing Coalition.....	6, 7
Fullblood Simmental Fleckvieh Federation.....	162
Parsons Livestock.....	125
R.A. Brown Ranch.....	40
Rocking P Livestock.....	131
Ruby Lane Farm.....	6, 7
Shipman, Jered, Auctioneer.....	144
Smith Genetics.....	2
STgenetics®.....	59

Washington

Fleckvieh Marketing Coalition.....	6, 7
Professional Livestock Solutions.....	6, 7
Trinity Farms.....	59, 94
Watson Simmentals.....	144

Wisconsin

ABS® Global, Inc.....	3, 8, 9, 48, 108
Accelerated Genetics.....	82
AKC.....	68, 144
GENEX™.....	8, 9, 29, 61, 144, 157, 158
KA Cattle Co.....	68
Six-R Cattle.....	68, 144

Wyoming

Big Country Genetics.....	1
Black Summit Cattle.....	1

Canada

Circle 3 Genetics.....	162
Double Bar D Farms.....	162

Associations

American Simmental Association.....	IFC, 26, 27, 58, 62, 63, 72, 90, 106, 122, 140, 154, 156
Fleckvieh Marketing Coalition.....	6, 7
Fullblood Simmental Fleckvieh Federation.....	162
Georgia Simmental Simbrah Association.....	10
International Genetic Solutions (IGS).....	IFC, 62, 63, 72, 90, 128, 140
Kansas Simmental Association.....	156
Missouri Cattlemen's Association.....	140
Montana Simmental Association.....	38
South Dakota Simmental Association.....	89

Livestock Services

ABS® Global, Inc.....	3, 8, 9, 48, 108
Accelerated Genetics.....	82
Allied Genetic Resources.....	1, 3, 21, 29, 30, 33, 35, 37, 39, 50, 51, 64, 97, 105, 118, 127, 135, 143, 144, 145, 158, 159, 160, 161, IBC
Cattle In Motion.....	39
Cattle List, The.....	78
Cattle Visions.....	22, 23, 45, 46, 47, 53, 68, 131, 139, 144, 146, 147, 155
CCI.Live.....	107
Cow Herd DNA Roundup.....	90
Cowboy Channel.....	IBC
DP Sales Management, LLC.....	54, 109, 114
Durana.....	11
DVAuction.....	21, 30, 35, 37, 42, 43, 50, 54, 64, 69, 75, 80, 85, 88, 91, 93, 98, 105, 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 121, 124, 129, 133, 134, 135, 142, 160
Eberspacher Enterprises, Inc.....	71, 73, 75, 76, 79, 81, 83, 85
Feeder Profit Calculator™.....	IFC, 62, 63, 90, 96, 100, 108, 128, 144
GENEX™.....	8, 9, 29, 61, 144, 157, 158
GENEX™ Custom Collection.....	144
GGP.....	122
IMI Global.....	IFC
Innovation AgMarketing, LLC.....	86, 95, 103, 107, 124, 136
International Genetic Solutions (IGS).....	IFC, 62, 63, 72, 90, 128, 140
Joplin Regional Stockyards.....	153
Mobley, Col. Luke, Auctioneer.....	144
National Western Stock Show.....	60, 109
Neogen® GeneSeek Operations.....	122
ORigen.....	3, 9, 92, 144
Pennington Seed Forage Products.....	11
Powerline Genetics.....	70
Professional Livestock Solutions.....	6, 7
Safety Zone™ Calf Catchers.....	17
Select Sires®, Inc.....	5, 8, 158
Shipman, Jered, Auctioneer.....	144
STgenetics®.....	59
Superior Productions.....	8, 9, 14, 33, 41, 111, IBC
Temchack Auctions, LLC.....	151
Universal Semen Sales, Inc.....	144

Miscellaneous

ASA DNA.....	96, 144
ASA Membership.....	26, 27
ASA Performance Advocate.....	21, 91, 96, 100, 102, 133, 160
ASA Publication, Inc.....	65, 66
Best of the Barns.....	147
Carcass Merit Program (CMP).....	100, 102, 106, 108
Commercial EPDs.....	90
Commercial Producer.....	140
Commercial Tools.....	90
Cooperator Herds.....	106
Cow Herd DNA Roundup.....	62, 63, 90
Fall Focus.....	156
Feeder Profit Calculator™.....	IFC, 62, 63, 90, 96, 100, 108, 128, 144
Have you Herd? Blog.....	26, 65, 100, 154
HD 50K.....	61
National Western Stock Show.....	60, 109
Sales Call.....	102, 108
SimAngus™.....	72
SimGenetics Profit Through Science.....	26, 58, 62, 72, 90, 140, 156
SimTalk.....	65, 66
The One Sale.....	60
Total Herd Enrollment (THE).....	26, 48, 62, 91, 96, 100, 102, 108, 124
tReg Blog.....	26, 65, 100, 154
You Are What You Eat.....	58

Fertility ... Longevity ... Profitability.



At Red Hill Farms, we are proud to offer consistent genetics that rank at the top of the breeds for economic indices. Maternal traits, such as calving ease, low maintenance energy requirements and high conception rates reinforce what we already know – profitability starts with the cow. Additionally, profitability is intensified when cattle grow and grade. Profitability truly is pasture to plate!

CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	M	MWW	STAY	CW	YG	MA	BF	REA	API	TI
10.1	1.2	76.9	132.4	0.35	6.8	23.7	62.1	20.1	41.7	-0.46	0.76	-0.061	1.39	166.7	90.1
75%	70%	10%	2%	1%	45%	35%	15%	5%	15%	4%	2%	30%	1%	1%	1%

EPDs as of 12-10-18

MORE THAN A BULL SALE

Saturday, March 16, 2019

At the Farm, Lafayette, Tennessee

Selling: 50 Red Angus Bulls
40 Simmental/SimAngus™ Bulls
(Red and Black)

Visit www.RedHillFarms.net
for information about
our sale and breeding program.

Red Hill Farms
Swine Seedstock
Tobacco Enterprises
Red Angus and Simmental Cattle

Bart, Sarah & Ty Jones • (615) 666-3098
466 Red Hill Road, Lafayette, TN 37083
mail@redhillfarms.net
Gordon & Susan Jones • (270) 991-2663

DVAuction Broadcasting
Real-time Auctions

ALLIED
GENETIC RESOURCES

ASA Performance
Advocate



And follow us on
Facebook/Red Hill Farms!



The entire Gibbs Farms crew would like to
thank our customers, friends and family
for another very successful sale!

THANK YOU!

305 HEAD GROSSED \$897,550 TO AVERAGE \$2,943
CATTLE SOLD TO 84 BUYERS FROM 18 STATES
VIEW THE COMPLETE SALE REPORT ON OUR WEBSITE

SPECIAL THANKS TO THE FOLLOWING VOLUME BUYERS:

Stewart Land & Cattle of Charlotte, NC with 45 Head

Gayle Smith of Pink Hill, NC with 45 Head

Advanced Beef Genetics of Van Meter, IA with 19 Head

GIBBS 7382E BROAD RANGE



\$45,000 / PB SM
Sired by CCR Wide Range 9005A

PURCHASED BY SELECT SIRES, INC. - OH, K DIAMOND
CATTLE - ND, RIVER CREEK RANCH, INC. - KS, TRAUER-
NIGHT SIMMENTALS - NE AND TNT SIMMENTALS - ND

GIBBS 7262E POWERHOUSE



PURCHASED BY TNT SIMMENTAL - ND
\$20,000 / 3/4 SM / Sired by Hooks Blueprint 138

GIBBS 7019E BRONCO



Sired by BALDRIDGE BRONC
\$17,000 / SIMANGUS
PURCHASED BY GATEWAY SIMMENTAL - MT

GIBBS 7079E BRC 0532X



Sired by BALDRIDGE BRONC
\$15,000 / SIMANGUS
PURCHASED BY DARYL LOVAAS, AR

GIBBS 7056E SOUTHERN COMFORT



Sired by BALDRIDGE BRONC
\$14,000 / SIMANGUS
PURCHASED BY TNT SIMMENTAL - ND

PRIVATE TREATY BULLS FOR SALE | SIMANGUS™ & SIMMENTAL | 50 FALL YEARLING BULLS
DELIVERY & VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE - PASTURE DEVELOPED AND READY TO WORK!

Visit our website for complete information on the offering.



Wendell & Nan Gibbs, Owners
2118 County Road 23 Ranburne, AL 36273

Doug Gibbs, Operations Manager
404-717-2264 / gibbsfarms8@bellsouth.net

www.gibbsfarms.net

Gordon Hodges, Genetic & Marketing Manager
336-469-0489 / pvfghodges@yadtel.net

Bradley Gibbs, Herdsman
404-904-2914 / gibbsfarms6@gmail.com

[facebook.com/gibbsfarmssimangus](https://www.facebook.com/gibbsfarmssimangus) 

Fullblood Simmental Fleckvieh Federation



If you are looking to add value to your herd, you cannot afford to pass up the proven benefits of Fleckvieh Simmental genetics! Fleckvieh cattle are moderate framed with excellent muscling and exceptional milk production. They easily adapt to diverse environmental conditions; hot or cold, they will perform in your location! Fleckvieh Simmental cattle provide management advantages with their docile temperaments and favorable birth weights. You can even custom design your herd by choosing from polled, horned and diluter-free genetics. It doesn't stop there! Maternal power? Yes! Fleckvieh cows exhibit excellent fertility and milking abilities. All that milk makes for fat, happy calves resulting in higher weaning weights. Terminal power? Yes! Fleckvieh cattle excel in the feedlot and on the rail, consistently producing the desirable carcass traits consumers' demand. Still have your doubts? The purity and consistency of the Fleckvieh lineage offers significant heterosis when utilized in Purebred and Commercial herds! Invest in Fleckvieh Simmental genetics to take your program to the next level!

Contact these Fleckvieh breeders or the FSFF office for more information.

*Your Northern Source for
Fleckvieh Genetics*



**Heathe, Holly, Hanna
& Hailey Widicker**
4664 Main St.,
Heaton, ND 58418
H: 701-984-2697
C: 701-652-5530
Email: jccows@daktel.com

www.jamescreeksimmental.com



MORRIS FARM

Polled Fullblood Fleckvieh

PHILLIP & ANN MORRIS

Alan Morris, Farm Manager

2109 Boren Blvd., Seminole, Oklahoma 74868
Ph: 405.382.0443 • Cell: 405.613.7371
Email: morrisfarm@juno.com

S/M Fleckvieh Cattle



Jeff Sorenson

Garretson, SD

605-359-8728 cell

sorenson@augie.edu

www.smfleckvieh.com



JENSEN SIMMENTALS

Steven A. Jensen • 913-636-2540
40532 John Brown Hwy.
Osawatomie, KS 66064
jensensimmentals@gmail.com ★



ART-JEN SIMMENTAL FARM

Arthur F. Jensen
18435 S. 169 Hwy • Olathe, KS 66062

*In our 5th decade of breeding
Simmental Cattle.*

www.jensensimmentals.com

Circle 3 Genetics

Office:

#636077, Holland - Euphrasia Townline
R.R. #3, Markdale, ON Canada, NOC 1H0
bar5admin@xplornet.com

Phone: (519) 986-1330

Fax: (519) 986-4736

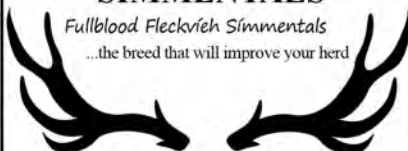
www.bar5.com



**ELK COUNTY
SIMMENTALS**

Fullblood Fleckvieh Simmentals

...the breed that will improve your herd



Butch & Denise Casilio

1316 Water St. Ext. Johnsonburg PA 15845
814-965-5079 814-335-2434

Triple Z Simmental



7920 Pratt Lake Rd.
Alto, MI 49302

Tom & Linda Zook

Cell: 616-437-3427

Office: 616-868-6195

Email: tomzook@zookfarmequipment.com

Full-Fleckvieh Fullblood • Horned and Polled



Tony & Rebecca Roberts

145 Brangus Lane | Wisner, LA 71378

Tony Cell: 318-218-5426

Rebecca Cell: 318-287-6626

tanyatjd@yahoo.com or rcraneroberts@yahoo.com

BRINK FLECKVIEH

23098 GUNDEL RD., ELKADER, IOWA

HOME (563) 245-2048 • CELL (563) 880-1470

Email: jbrink@alpinecom.net



Visit our website: www.brinkgenetics.com

Little Creek



**Fleckvieh Simmental & Red Angus Cattle
LITTLE CREEK FARM, LLC**

Mikell & Mary Cheek Davis, Owners

2638 Turkey Creek Rd. • Starkville, MS 39759

Home: 662-323-0744 • Cell: 662-418-0686

FAX: 662-324-7721

www.LittleCreekCattle.com

Kimberly Reneau, Coordinator

P.O. Box 426

Granbury, TX 76048 USA

Phone: 855-353-2584

Email: info@fleckvieh.com

www.Fleckvieh.com



Richard Dimler and Sons
Box 580, Grenfell, SK S0G 2B0

Ken Dimler

Ph: 306-697-7204

Email: kenshaw@yourlink.ca

www.doublebardsfarms.com

BUY THE BEST DON'T JUST BUY A BULL

39TH Annual Gateway "Breeding Value" Bull Sale

Monday, February 4, 2019 at Noon, MST
Offering 250 Bulls at the Ranch near Lewistown, Montana

Whichever direction you are going, they cross.



ALL BULLS SELL WITH GENOMIC ENHANCED EPDS
FREE FEEDING UNTIL APRIL • FREE DELIVERY

SALE BULL AVERAGE EPDS:

API	TI	CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MILK	STAY	MARB
148	79	14	-0.5	69	108	8	25	18	0.48
8%	12%	25%	25%	35%	30%	20%	30%	15%	12%



TFS DUE NORTH 2659Z x GW MISS PREDESTINED 195Y
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED 5/8 SM 3/8 AN

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MILK	MWW
12	0.5	73	115	7	20	56
DOC	CW	YG	MARB	REA	API	TI
15	29	-0.34	0.70	0.97	160	85



HOOK'S BEACON 56B x GW MISS G. CHANGER 443A
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED PB SM

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MILK	MWW
10	0.3	72	109	6	29	65
DOC	CW	YG	MARB	REA	API	TI
11	24	-0.39	0.44	1.00	154	83



LANCASTER ENFORCER K25 x GW MISS GPRD 298Z
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED 3/4 SM 1/4 AN

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MILK	MWW
14	-1.5	69	104	9	33	68
DOC	CW	YG	MARB	REA	API	TI
7	34	-0.28	0.52	0.53	152	82



GW JACKPOT 027C x GW MISS BREAKOUT 086D
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED 5/8 SM 3/8 AN

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MILK	MWW
16	-0.5	73	117	11	16	53
DOC	CW	YG	MARB	REA	API	TI
16	25	-0.19	0.52	0.54	162	82



GW MOVIN ON 183C x GW MISS BEEF MAKER 744C
RED HOMO POLLED 5/8 SM 5/16 AN 1/16 AR

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MILK	MWW
18	-0.8	71	110	10	26	61
DOC	CW	YG	MARB	REA	API	TI
13	30	-0.29	0.34	0.63	149	78



GW PREDOMINATE 848A x GW MISS PREDESTINED 282A
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED 5/8 SM 3/8 AN

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MILK	MWW
14	0.4	74	116	8	25	62
DOC	CW	YG	MARB	REA	API	TI
20	27	-0.18	0.56	0.39	161	83

Gateway Simmental and Lucky Cross bulls

are bred to deliver better females and better beef! Consider our growthy, moderate framed, big bodied bulls with great EPDs for combined calving ease, maternal calving ease and stayability. Gateway bulls are bred to keep you in the business delivering long term value into the future. Buy Gateway bulls this spring to delivery heterosis, durability and generations of proven maternal adaptability!

ALLIED
GENETIC RESOURCES

Marty Ropp 406-581-7835

Corey Wilkins 256-590-2487

www.alliedgeneticresources.com

EPDs current 12/26/18.



GATEWAY
SIMMENTAL & LUCKY CROSS

Jim and Tom Butcher

Jim 406-350-0467 • Tom 406-350-0979

butcher@3riversdbs.net • 2109 Joyland Road, Lewistown, MT 59457

www.gatewaysimmental.com

Chris Miller, Larry Hagenbuch, Logan Butcher



SA

Steaks Alive

**We work with our Strengths —
Strong Dams with Strong Sires
give you Strong Choices.
Come choose some today.**

Fleckvieh genetics for the BEEF Business



John & Jeanne Scorse
P.O. BOX 3832
Joplin, MO 64803
Phone: 417-437-0911
Fax: 417-625-1574
scorsej@steaksalive.com
www.steaksalive.com